# ENVIRONMENTAL AND SOCIAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT FOR THE PROPOSED INSTALLATION & OPERATION OF THERMAL DESORPTION UNIT (TDU)-HAZARDOUS WASTE TREATMENT FACILITY ON PLOT NO. MOMBASA/BLOCK I/588, SHIMANZI, MOMBASA COUNTY.

GPRS CORDINATES: -4.042100, 39.646377



PROPONENT
ECO CHOICE LIMITED,
P.O.BOX 1805-80100
MOMBASA, KENYA.

**SEPTEMBER 2022** 

#### CERTIFICATION

#### **Certification by Experts**

We hereby certify that this Environmental Impact Assessment Report (EIA) has been done under our supervision and that the content reporting conforms to the requirements of the Environmental

KUSO HUSSEIN	ETA/EA Lead Expert	NEMA Reg. 8904 (1) 10 101 2003
Benard, M Oriku	EIA/EA Associate Expert	NEMA Reg. 11073

Report Checked by Client/ Client's Representative

Signed for and on behalf of: ECO CHOICE LIMITED

Name: MAURO ZACCARIA.

Signature

Proponent contact details

ECO CHOICE LIMITED, P.O.BOX 1805-80100 MOMBASA, KENYA. tal Rubberstamp or Seal

#### ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The successful preparation and eventual submission of this Environmental Impact Assessment Report (EIA) was made possible by contributions from the proponent, the consultants and project stakeholders.

We acknowledge the proponent, **ECO CHOICE LIMITED**, for the provision of pertinent project documents and resources required by the consultants.

The team acknowledges the neighbors for their participation in the public consultative exercise, which is an integral part of the EIA process.

#### EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The proponent, ECO CHOICE LIMITED contracted environmental consultants in September 2022 to prepare an EIA Report for the project. The purpose of the EIA is to enable the proponent to comply with Sec. 68 of the Environmental Management and Coordination Act Cap. 387 of the Laws of Kenya and Regulation 31 of the Environmental Management (Impact Assessment and Audit) Regulations, 2003. In addition, the findings and recommendations will serve as a tool for continuous improvement of environmental performance through a concerted implementation of the Environmental Management Plan (EMP).

**ECO CHOICE LIMITED.** Limited, is a limited Liability company incorporated in Kenya with a registered office in Mombasa, Kenya and of P.O. Box 1805-80100.

In carrying out the EIA, the consultants used a number of methods which are prescribed by the Environmental Management and Coordination (Impact Assessment and Audit) Regulations, 2003. These included, site visit undertaken on the month of September 2022 and photography, observations, interviews with the neighbors and public consultations. The results of the EIA documented both the positive and negative impacts of the proposed project on the environment.

#### Overview of the Project

The primary objective of the proposed project is to install and operate a hazardous waste treatment facility. The main design components of the project include installation of the THERMAL DESORPTION UNIT(TDU).

ECO CHOICE LTD has developed a closed-loop called Enviloop to treat and dispose hazardous material (medical waste, waste oil/oil filters, sludge) and provides a novel circular economy approach for HAZMAT. Enviloop is a thermal treatment whereby heat increases the volatility of contaminants such that they can be separated and recovered or destroyed. Thermal treatment is the most effective way to get rid of waste by using little resources in the process. The process uses its own by-product (syn-gas or oil) as fuel and is able to treat any carbon-based hazardous material. By separating the contaminants, the Enviloop process removes the hazard and creates useful by-product that have high commercial value on commodity markets such as; syn oil, carbon black, iron, syn gas and aggregate. The proposed TDU will operate on the principle of circular economy where waste is seen as a source of income and focus on zero emission. The technology would reduce the non-recyclable output to zero.

#### **Environmental Impacts and Mitigation Measures**

 $The \ potential \ negative \ environmental \ impacts \ of \ the \ proposed \ project \ and \ possible \ mitigation \ measures$  are summarized below: -

Potential Negative Environmental Impacts	Mitigation Measures	
Trapped pressure- spillage overflow due to insufficient containment	Inspect seals     Ensure sufficient containment measures     Emergency containment under connections should suffice spillage	
<ol><li>Risk associated with working around high pressure vessels</li></ol>	All gauges to be tested     Check for trapped pressure at all times     Pressure vessel SOP	
<ul> <li>Pollution and health Hazards</li> <li>Dust and other construction waste</li> <li>Noise generation from construction activities.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Damping down of site e.g. sprinkling water to dusty areas on construction site.</li> <li>Containment of noisy operation, including locating noise operations away from sensitive neighbours.</li> <li>Construction work limited to day time only and take shortest time possible.</li> </ul>	
Spillage due to the following:     Vessel failure     Gauge failure	Visual inspection of vessel integrity     ISO Calibration procedure & preventive maintenance     Preventive maintenance programme (PMP)	
<ul> <li>Worker accidents and health infection.</li> <li>Fire during welding, grinding cutting of metals</li> <li>Electrocution during wiring repairs</li> <li>Trapped by moving parts during repairs</li> <li>Foreign object in eyes when grinding, cutting and sanding</li> <li>Dispersion of contaminants during sand blasting</li> <li>Asphyxia during tanks maintenance and cleaning</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Adequate PPE and isolation screens</li> <li>Eye washing screens</li> <li>Work permit mandates a second worker stationed outside vessel</li> <li>Training &amp; refresher, +ve pressure respirators</li> </ul>	

#### **Table of Contents**

CERTIFICATION	II
CERTIFICATION BY EXPERTS	п
CERTIFICATION BY PROPONENT	п
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS	III
EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	IV
LIST OF ACRONYMS	XII
1 DESCRIPTION OF THE PROJECT	13
1.1 Introduction	13
1.2 LOCATION OF THE PROJECT SITE	14
1.3 Infrastructure	15
1.4 ELECTRICAL SYSTEM	15
1.5 WATER RETICULATION SYSTEM	15
1.6 SEWERAGE SYSTEM	15
1.7 SOLID WASTE	15
1.8 SECURITY	15
1.9 FIRE SAFETY	15
1.10 PARKING AREA	15
1.11 LANDSCAPING	16
1.12 THE PROJECT DESIGNS	16
1.12.1 Three phase development of the proposed project	17
1.12.2 HAZMAT Tracking	17
1.12.3 HAZMAT Storage continuous assessment	18
1.12.4 Secure access arrangements	18
1.13 DESCRIPTION OF THE PROJECT'S DECOMMISSIONING	18
1.13.1 Dismantling of Equipment and Fixtures	18
1.13.2 Site Restoration	19
1.14 Public participation	19
1.15 Scope of the project	19
1.16 TERMS OF REFERENCE (TOR)	
1.17 METHODOLOGY	20

ECO CHOICE LIMITED, MOMBASA COUNTY	Page vii
1.17.1 Environmental Screening.	20
1.17.2 Environmental scoping	20
1.17.3 Desktop study	20
1.17.4 Site Visits	20
1.17.5 Reporting and documentation	20
2 POLICY, LEGAL AND LEGISLATIVE FRAMEWORK	21
2.1 POLICY FRAMEWORK.	21
2.1.1 National Environmental Action Plan (NEAP)	21
2.1.2 The National Poverty Eradication Plan (NPEP).	21
2.1.3 National Policy on Water Resources Management and Development	22
2.1.4 Policy Paper on Environment and Development (Sessional Paper No. 6 of 1999):	22
2.2 Legal and Legislative Framework	23
2.2.1 Environmental Management and Coordination Act No.8 of 1999	23
2.2.2 The Environmental Management and Co-ordination (Waste Management Regula	
	24
2.2.3 Waste Water Management;	25
2.2.4 Public Health Act Cap 242	25
2.2.5 Physical planning act, 1999	26
2.2.6 Land planning act cap 303	26
2.2.7 Building code 2000	26
2.2.8 Water Act	26
2.2.9 County Government Act (2012)	27
2.2.10 The Electricity Power Act, 1997	28
2.2.11 The Penal Code (Cap. 63)	28
2.3 OTHER RELEVANT PROVISIONS	29
2.4 Institutional Framework	29
2.4.1 National Environmental Management Authority (NEMA).	29
2.4.2 Public Complaints Committee.	30
2.4.3 National Environment Action Plan Committee.	30
2.4.4 Standards and Enforcement Review Committee.	30
2.4.5 National Environmental Tribunal.	30
2.4.6 The Occupational Safety and Health Act, 2007	30
2.4.7 Trade Licensing Act (Cap 497)	37

2.4.8 Environmental Vibration Pollution (Control) Regulations, 2009	37
3 BASELINE INFORMATION OF THE PROJECT AREA	39
3.1 Introduction	39
3.2 ADMINISTRATIVE SET UP	39
3.3 CLIMATE	39
3.4 POPULATION	40
3.5 LAND USE PATTERNS AND ECONOMIC ACTIVITIES	40
3.6 Infrastructure and social amenities	40
3.6.1 Energy	40
3.6.2 Roads	40
3.6.3 Information and communication technology	40
3.7 Environmental quality	40
3.7.1 Water supply	40
3.7.2 Effluent management	40
3.7.3 Solid waste management	40
4 IMPACT ASSESSMENT METHODOLOGY AND ANALYSIS OF ALTERNATIVES	41
4.1 Introduction	41
4.2 METHODOLOGY	41
4.3 Analysis of Alternatives	42
4.3.1 The No Action Alternative	42
4.3.2 The relocation Alternative	42
5 POTENTIAL ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS	43
5.1 Introduction	43
5.2 ANTICIPATED ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS	43
5.3 Positive Environmental Impacts of Construction Activities	43
5.3.1 TREATMENT OF HAZARDOUS WASTE	43
5.3.2 CREATION OF EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES	43
5.3.3 Provision of Market for Supply of Building Materials	43
5.3.4 INCREASED BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES	43
5.3.5 INDIVIDUAL INVESTMENT	44
5.3.6 IMPROVED SANITATION	44
5.3.7 REVENUE TO GOVERNMENT	44

ECO CHOICE LIMITED, MOMBASA COUNTY	Page ix
5.3.8 Enhanced Security.	44
5.3.9 IMPROVED INFRASTRUCTURE	44
5.4 NEGATIVE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS OF CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES	44
5.4.1 Incidents and accidents during the installation of the TDU system	44
5.4.2 Dust Emissions	44
5.4.3 Exhaust Emissions	45
5.4.4 Traffic flow during construction	45
5.4.5 Noise and Vibration	45
5.4.6 Risks of Accidents and Injuries to Workers	45
5.4.6 Solid Waste Generation	45
5.4.7 Energy Consumption	46
5.4.8 Water Use	46
5.5 POSITIVE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS OF OPERATIONAL ACTIVITIES	46
5.5.1 Provision of hazardous waste treatment facility	46
5.5.2 Employment Opportunities	46
5.5.3 Revenue to National and Local Governments	46
5.5.4 Improved Security	46
5.6 NEGATIVE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS OF OPERATIONAL ACTIVITIES	46
5.6.1 Incidents and accidents	46
5.7 NEGATIVE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS OF DECOMMISSIONING ACTIVITIES	47
5.7.1 Solid Waste	
5.7.2 Noise and Vibration	47
5.8 Positive Environmental Impacts of Decommissioning Activities	47
5.8.1 Rehabilitation	47
5.8.2 Employment Opportunities	47
6 MITIGATION MEASURES	48
6.1 Introduction	48
6.2 MITIGATION OF CONSTRUCTION PHASE IMPACTS	
6.2.1 Efficient sourcing and Use of Raw Materials	48
6.2.2 Minimization of Run-off	48
6.2.3 Minimization of Construction Waste	48
6.2.4 Reduction of Dust Generation and Emission	49
6.2.5 Minimization of impacts on traffic flow	49

E	CO CHOICE LIMITED, MOMBASA COUNTY	Page x
	6.2.6 Minimization of Noise and Vibration	50
	6.2.7 Health and safety of Workers on site	50
	6.2.8 Reduction of Energy Consumption	50
	6.2.9 Minimization of Water Use	50
	6.3 MITIGATION OF OPERATION PHASE IMPACTS	50
	6.3.1 Ensuring Efficient Solid Waste Management	50
	6.3.2 Ensure Efficient Energy Consumption	51
	6.3.3 Ensure Efficient Water Use	51
7	ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN	52
	7.1 Introduction	52
	7.2 Environmental Monitoring and Evaluation	52
8	ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH AND SAFETY (EHS)	62
	8.1 EHS MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION	62
	8.2 POLICY, ADMINISTRATIVE AND LEGISLATIVE FRAMEWORK	62
	8.3 ORGANIZATION AND IMPLEMENTATION OF THE EHS MANAGEMENT PLAN	62
	8.4 THE GUIDING PRINCIPLES TO BE ADOPTED BY THE CONTRACTOR	62
	8.5 EHS MANAGEMENT STRATEGY TO BE ADOPTED BY THE CONTRACTOR	63
	8.6 SAFETY AGENDA FOR BOTH THE PROPONENT AND CONTRACTOR	63
	8.7 SAFETY REQUIREMENT AT THE PROJECT SITE DURING CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATION PERIOD	64
	WELDING AT THE CONSTRUCTION SITE	64
	8.8 EMERGENCY PROCEDURE DURING CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATION	65
9	DECOMMISSIONING	66
	9.1 Introduction	66
1	0 CONCLUSION AND RECOMMENDATIONS	69
	10.1 CONCLUSION	69
	10.2 RECOMMENDATIONS	69
1	1 REFERENCES	70
1	2 ADDENDICES	71

#### List of tables

Table 1 Carbon based material treated by the proposed TDU	16
Table 2: useful products obtained from the hazardous material	17
Table 3: Environmental Management Plan Implementation Phase	53
Table 4: Decommissioning plan	67
List of figures	
Figure 1: Aerial view of the proposed project (Source: Google Earth, 2022)	14
Figure 2: Layout of the Thermal Desorption System. (Source: Eco Choice ltd)	16
Figure 3: Description of the Enviloop phases (source; Eco Choice)	17
Figure 4: Hazard identification and mitigation register (source: Eco Choice ltd)	34
Figure 5: Continuation of Hazard identification and mitigation register (source: Eco Choice ltd)	35
Figure 6: Continuation of Hazard identification and mitigation register (source: Eco Choice ltd)	36
Figure 7: Average rainfall and temperature distribution for Mombasa County (Source: World We	athe
Online, 2022)	39

#### LIST OF ACRONYMS

CGM-County Government of Mombasa

DOSH-Directorate of occupational Health and Safety

EA-Environmental Audit

EHS-Environmental Health and safety

EIA-Environmental Impact Assessment

EMCA-Environmental Management and Coordination Act

EMP-Environmental Management Plan

**GHGs-Green House Gases** 

HAZMAT- Hazardous Material

LN-Legal Notice.

MOWASCO-Mombasa Water and Sewerage Company

NEC-National Environmental Council

NEMA-National Environment Management Authority

NGOs-Non-Governmental Organization

OSH-Occupational Safety and Health

OSHA-Occupational Safety and Health Act

PM- Particulate Matter

SOP-Standard Operating Procedure

TDU- Thermal Desorption Unit

WRA- Water Resource Authority

#### 1 DESCRIPTION OF THE PROJECT

#### 1.1 Introduction

The proponent, ECO CHOICE LIMITED contracted environmental consultants in September 2022 to prepare an EIA Report for the project. The purpose of the EIA is to enable the proponent to comply with Sec. 68 of the Environmental Management and Coordination Act Cap. 387 of the Laws of Kenya and Regulation 31 of the Environmental Management (Impact Assessment and Audit) Regulations, 2003. In addition, the findings and recommendations will serve as a tool for continuous improvement of environmental performance through a concerted implementation of the Environmental Management Plan (EMP).

**ECO CHOICE LIMITED.** Limited, is a limited Liability company incorporated in Kenya with a registered office in Mombasa, Kenya and of P.O. Box 1805-80100.

In carrying out the EIA, the consultants used a number of methods which are prescribed by the Environmental Management and Coordination (Impact Assessment and Audit) Regulations, 2003. These included, site visit undertaken on the month of September 2022 and photography, observations, interviews with the neighbors and public consultations. The results of the EIA documented both the positive and negative impacts of the proposed project on the environment.

#### Overview of the Project

The primary objective of the proposed project is to install and operate a hazardous waste treatment facility. The main design components of the project include installation of the THERMAL DESORPTION UNIT(TDU).

ECO CHOICE LTD has developed a closed-loop called Enviloop to treat and dispose hazardous material (medical waste, waste oil/oil filters, sludge) that provides a novel circular economy approach for HAZMAT. Enviloop is a thermal treatment whereby heat increases the volatility of contaminants such that they can be separated and recovered or destroyed. Thermal treatment is the most effective way to get rid of waste by using little resources in the process. The process uses its own by-product (syn-gas or oil) as fuel and is able to treat any carbon-based hazardous material. By separating the contaminants, the Enviloop process removes the hazard and creates useful by-product that have high commercial value on commodity markets such as; syn oil, carbon black, iron, syn gas and aggregate. The proposed TDU will operate on the principle of circular economy where waste is seen as a source of income and focus on zero emission. The technology would reduce the non-recyclable output to zero.

# 1.2 Location of the project site

The Proposed project site is situated on plot No. MOMBASA/BLOCK I/588, SHIMANZI, Mombasa County at GPRS Coordinates -4.042100, 39.646377. The site is currently unoccupied.

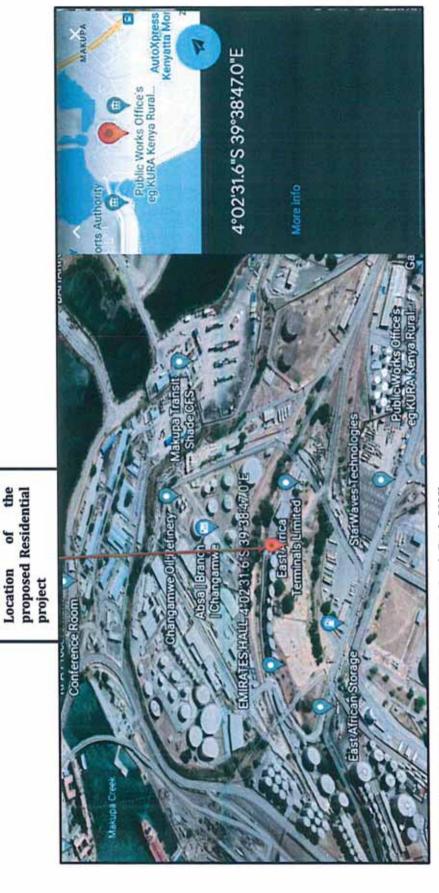


Figure 1: Aerial view of the proposed project (Source: Google Earth, 2022).

#### 1.3 Infrastructure

The development will have a comprehensive and robust infrastructure including access roads, parking areas, water storage, electricity distribution and waste disposal mechanism (TDU).

#### 1.4 Electrical system

There will be connection to the existing electricity main line of the Kenya Power company, which will be used in all phases of the project. The necessary guidelines and precautionary measures relating to the use of electricity shall be adhered to.

#### 1.5 Water Reticulation system

Water from MOWASCO will be used during construction and operation phases.

#### 1.6 Sewerage system

The proponent proposes to install and operate a hazardous waste treatment facility.

#### 1.7 Solid Waste

Once the proponent has been given an approval by NEMA, Solid waste will be managed through the proposed Thermal Desorption Unit whereby the contaminants will be separated and recovered depending on the waste management strategy to be adopted in line with the Environmental Management and Co-ordination (Waste Management) Regulations, 2006.

#### 1.8 Security

Currently the site has control access with one entry point managed by security personnel. The Enviloop process is self-contained and controls are in place to ensure zero emissions. The process is controlled from the control screen located within a control room. The operator is provided with dual screen workstation to monitor and regulate the whole process.

#### 1.9 Fire safety

The development provides for firefighting facilities such as fire extinguishers in the form of hydrants and carbon dioxide gas extinguishers. Fire breaks have also been provided for. In addition, a remote monitoring unit will be installed in such a location designated by the chief officer for the department of environment, waste and energy to enable real-time monitoring of performance and emissions.

#### 1.10 Parking area

The drive way and parking area bill be provided for as there will be an increase in traffic.

#### 1.11 Landscaping

The site will be landscaped after installation of the plant, using plant species available locally. This will include establishment of theme gardens and lush grass lawns to improve the visual quality of the site where pavements will not have taken space.

#### 1.12 The project designs

The technology used in the design will be based on international standards as illustrated in the attached designs and drawings. The proposed project adopts/ fully integrates continuous feeding thermal desorption system called Enviloop.



Figure 2: Layout of the Thermal Desorption System. (Source: Eco Choice ltd)

The Enviloop uses its own by-product (syn- gas or oil) as fuel and is able to treat any carbon-based hazardous material such as:

Table 1 Carbon based material treated by the proposed TDU

Product	Source	
Exhausted oil and sludge	Ships, motor shops, oil pipelines	
Tank bottoms	Oil deposits and pipelines	
Plastic	Solid municipal waste, medical waste	
Drilling cuttings	Oil & gas industry	
Soil	Oil pipeline and oil deposits spill	
Medical waste	Health care facilities	
Ballast fluid	Ships	
Oily rags	General industry and motor garages	
Tires & industrial rubber	General motor-vehicle and industrial machinery	

By separating the contaminants, the process removes the hazard and creates a useful by-product that have high commercial value on the commodity markets.

Table 2: useful products obtained from the hazardous material

Use
Direct use as fuel for burners     Further processed into diesel     Re used in the Enviloop process
Direct sale to commodity market     Make carbon brick as substitute for charcoal     Further processed into high grade carbon
Direct sale to commodity market
Re-used in the Enviloop process     Bottled as a household cooking gas
Sandy material used in asphalt or construction

The proposed plant will operate on the principle of circular economy where waste is seen as a source of income and focus on zero emission. The technology will reduce the non-recyclable output to zero.

#### 1.12.1 Three phase development of the proposed project

To accelerate the availability of the facility, the proponent will roll out the activity in three phases that is: phase one, the plant will receive rubber and oily materials, in phase two it will also receive medical waste and in phase three double the capacity for oily materials.

Phase I	Phase II	Phase III
3 x 16t/day Enviloop <sup>(M)</sup> multi- process <sup>(I)</sup> units, 100% fuel from syndiesel and syngas produced by the unit itself. Uses water from the sewage plant.	1 x 12t/day high temperature bio-hozards incinerator fueled by the syngas produced with the ETDUs.	3 x 16t/day Envilopit** multi- process to units, 100% fuel from syndlesel and syngos produced by the unit itself. Uses water from the sewage plant.  Power is generated from the incinerator steam and will provide for 50% of the electricity consumption.

Figure 3: Description of the Enviloop phases (source; Eco Choice)

#### 1.12.2 HAZMAT Tracking

For Efficient waste management, tracking of waste is crucial in the whole process. For this reason, tracking starts on collection through proprietary mobile application that enable all stakeholders to

monitor the material on route to the facility. In case of incident during transport, any bystander could initiate an emergency call that will activate immediate HAZWOP response. Once on site the system automatically adds the material to the facility register for further monitoring. The register includes Safety Data Sheet (SDS) and is linked to SOP

#### 1.12.3 HAZMAT Storage continuous assessment

In case of an increase in the hazardous materials storage capacity, an assessment of the implications to the site of hazardous materials storage volumes in relation to hazardous materials licensing shall be undertaken. Where the project will trigger an exceedance of dangerous goods manifest quantities, direction shall be sought from the hazardous materials compliance officer to determine if a hazardous materials consultant shall be engaged for the project. If the project identifies manifest quantities, the hazardous materials compliance officer must be contacted to determine if the overall risk is acceptable

#### 1.12.4 Secure access arrangements

Imposing access restriction to laboratory and hazardous materials storage spaces will be the primary method of mitigating risk for staff and contractors whose qualifications, induction level and operational requirements preclude them from unrestricted access to the space

#### 1.13 Description of the Project's Decommissioning

Decommissioning is an important phase in the project cycle and comes last to wind up the operational activities of a particular project. It refers to the final disposal of the project and associated materials at the expiry of the project lifespan. If such a stage is reached, the proponent needs to remove all materials resulting from the demolition/decommissioning from the site.

The following should be undertaken to restore the environment.

- Remove all underground facilities from the site
- The site should be well landscaped by flattening the mounds of soil and
- · Planting indigenous trees and flowers
- All the equipment should be removed from the site
- Fence and signpost unsafe areas until natural stabilization occurs
- · Backfill surface openings if practical

#### 1.13.1 Dismantling of Equipment and Fixtures

All equipment including electrical installations, furniture partitions, pipe-work and sinks among others will be dismantled and removed from the site on decommissioning of the project. Priority will

be given to reuse of this equipment in other projects. This will be achieved through resale of the equipment to other building owners or contractors or donation of this equipment to schools, churches and charitable institutions.

#### 1.13.2 Site Restoration

Once all the waste resulting from demolition and dismantling works is removed from the site, the site will be restored through replenishment of the topsoil and re-vegetation using indigenous plant species.

#### 1.14 Public participation

Public participation basically involves engaging members of the public to express their views about a certain project. Public participation tries to ensure that due consideration will be given to public values, concerns and preferences when decisions are made. Public participation in this project was facilitated through interviews with the project proponent and neighbors of the facility. A sample of the neighbor's comments, occupation, contacts and signatures has been appended in this report.

#### 1.15 Scope of the project

The scope of the study includes carrying out of environmental investigations in line with current provisions on environmental legislations. This has been done in line with the requirements of Environmental Management and Coordination Act (EMCA) 1999 and Environmental (Impact Assessment) and Audit regulations 2003. The report is aimed at analyzing the physical extent of the project site and its immediate environs, implementation works of the proposed development (ground preparations, foundation, walling, roofing, fixtures and fitting among other activities) and installation of key utilities and other facilities required for the project to function optimally.

#### 1.16 Terms of Reference (TOR)

The TORs for this Project Report is the production of an EIA report to address the effects and impacts (Positive and Negative) of the proposed project. The EIA experts are under instructions from the project proponents to do a thorough environmental assessment with the aim getting approval from the National Environment Management Authority before commencement of the project. This report addresses the following key specific objectives:

- To review existing legal and institutional framework related to the proposed residential apartments project development.
- · To collect and collate baseline information relevant to the proposed project
- · To collect primary data through the community participatory process.
- · To identify and assess positive and negative impacts of the proposed project
- · To identify and analyze alternative options for the proposed project

- To develop mitigation measures and cost estimates for the negative impacts of project.
- To design an Environmental Management Plan (including cost estimates) and a monitoring framework for the environmental impact of the project.

#### 1.17 Methodology

#### 1.17.1 Environmental Screening.

Environmental screening was carried out to determine whether an EIA study is necessary for this project and at what level of evaluation. This took into consideration the requirements of the Environmental Management and Coordination Act (EMCA), 1999, and specifically the second schedule of the same act. From the screening process, it was understood that this project will cause significant impacts on the environment.

#### 1.17.2 Environmental scoping

In scoping, focus was on environmental impacts of great concern. Environmental issues were categorized into physical, natural/ecological and social, economic and cultural aspects. Impacts were also classified as immediate and long-term impacts.

#### 1.17.3 Desktop study

This involved review of project documents, architectural drawings, past EIA, relevant policy, legal and institutional frameworks. Documents containing climatic, demographic and hydrological data for Mombasa County were also relied upon.

#### 1.17.4 Site Visits

Field visits were meant for physical inspections of the project site in order to gather information on the state of environment. Several photos of the project site were taken for inclusion in this report.

#### 1.17.5 Reporting and documentation

In the entire exercise, the proponent and EIA experts contacted each other on the progress of the study and signing of various documents. The proponent will have to submit 7 copies of this report alongside a CD to the National Environment Management Authority for review and issuance of an EIA license. All the materials and workmanship used in the execution of the work shall be of the best quality and description. Any material condemned by the architect/engineer shall be removed from the site at the contractor's cost. Environmental concerns need to be part of the planning and development process and not an afterthought.

#### 2 POLICY, LEGAL AND LEGISLATIVE FRAMEWORK

Environmental Impact Assessment is an instrument for environmental management and development control. It is now accepted that development projects must be economically viable, socially acceptable and environmentally sound. It is a condition of the Kenya Government for developers to conduct Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) on the development Projects. According to Sections 58 and 138 of the Environmental Management and Coordination Act (EMCA) No. 8 of 1999 and Section 3 of the Environmental (Impact Assessment and Audit) Regulations, 2003 (Legal Notice No.101), construction of buildings require an Environmental Impact Assessment project report prepared and submitted to the National Environment Management Authority (NEMA) for review and eventual licensing before the development commences. This was necessary as many forms of developmental activities cause damage to the environment and hence the greatest challenge today is to maintain sustainable development without interfering with the environment.

#### 2.1 Policy Framework.

Environmental policies cut across all sectors and government departments. As such policy formulation, should be consultative steered by interdisciplinary committees. Recent policies which the government is working on include; Draft Wildlife Policy; Draft National Land Policy; and Wetlands Management and Conservation Policy among others.

#### 2.1.1 National Environmental Action Plan (NEAP).

National Environmental Action Plan was a deliberate policy effort to integrate environmental concerns into the country's development initiatives/plans. This assumed a consultative and multi-sectoral approach. Such an approach ensured that environmental management and the conservation becomes integral in various decision-making platforms.

As a result of its adoption and implementation, establishment of appropriate policies and legal guidelines as well as harmonization of the existing ones have been accomplished and/or are in the process of development. Under the NEAP process, Environmental Impact Assessments were introduced targeting the industrialists, business community and local authorities.

#### 2.1.2 The National Poverty Eradication Plan (NPEP).

The objective NPEP is to alleviate poverty in rural and urban areas by 50 percent by the year 2015; as well as the capabilities of the poor and vulnerable groups to earn income. It also aims to narrow gender and geographical disparities and a healthy, better educated and more productive population. This plan has been prepared in line with the goals and commitments of the World Summit for the Sustainable Development (WSSD) of 1995. The proposed project will employ the local people hence help in poverty reduction.

#### 2.1.3 National Policy on Water Resources Management and Development

While the National Policy on Water Resources Management and Development (1999) enhances a systematic development of water facilities in all sectors for promotion of the country's socio-economic progress, it also recognizes the by-products of this process as wastewater. It, therefore, calls for development of appropriate sanitation systems to protect people's health and water resources from institutional pollution. This implies that Industrial and business development activities should be accompanied by corresponding waste management systems to handle the waste water and other waste emanating there from. The same policy also requires that such projects undergo comprehensive EIAs that will provide suitable measures to be taken to ensure environmental resources and people's health in the immediate neighbourhood and further downstream are not negatively impacted by the emissions. As a follow-up to this, EMCA, 1999 requires annual environmental audits to be conducted in order to ensure that mitigation measures and other improvements identified during EIAs are implemented. In addition, the policy provides for charging levies on waste water on the basis of quantity and quality.

The "polluter-pays-principle" applies in which case parties contaminating water are required to meet the appropriate cost of remediation. Consequently, to ensure water quality, the policy provides for establishment of standards to protect water bodies receiving wastewater, a process that is ongoing. The standards and measures to prevent pollution to water resources are provided for in the Environmental Management and Coordination (Water Quality) Regulations, 2006 which is a supplementary legislation to EMCA, 1999.

## 2.1.4 Policy Paper on Environment and Development (Sessional Paper No. 6 of 1999): The key objectives of the Policy include: -

- To ensure that from the onset, all development policies, programmes and projects take environmental considerations into account,
- (ii) To ensure that an independent environmental impact assessment (EIA) report is prepared for any industrial venture or other development before implementation,
- (iii) To come up with effluent treatment standards that will conform to acceptable health guidelines.

Under this paper, broad categories of development issues have been covered that require a "sustainable development" approach. These issues relate to waste management and human settlement. The policy recommends the need for enhanced re-use/recycling of residues including wastewater, use of low or non-waste technologies, increased public awareness raising and appreciation of a clean environment. It also encourages participation of stakeholders in the

management of wastes within their localities. Regarding human settlement, the paper encourages better planning in both rural and urban areas and provision of basic needs such as water, drainage and waste disposal facilities among others. The proposed project will install a Thermal Desorption Unit (TDU) to manage hazardous waste.

#### 2.2 Legal and Legislative Framework

#### 2.2.1 Environmental Management and Coordination Act No.8 of 1999

This project report has been undertaken in accordance with the Environment (Impact Assessment and Audit) Regulations, 2003, which operationalizes the Environmental Management and Coordination Act, 1999. The report is prepared in conformity with the requirements stipulated in the Environmental Management and Coordination Act No. 8 of 1999 (EMCA) and the Environmental Impact Assessment and audit Regulations 2003, Regulation 7 (1) and the Second Schedule.

Part II of the said act states that every person is entitled to a clean and healthy environment and has the duty to safeguard the same. In order to achieve the goal of a clean environment for all, new projects listed under the second schedule of Section 58 of EMCA No. 8 of 1999 shall undergo an Environmental Impact Assessment. This includes development activities such as this proposed project. In addition to the legal compliance above, the following legal aspects have also been taken into consideration or will be taken into consideration before commencement of construction:

The Environment Management and Coordination Act (EMCA), 1999 provides for the establishment of an umbrella legal and institutional framework under which the environment in general is to be managed. EMCA is implemented by the guiding principle that every person has a right to a clean and healthy environment and can seek redress through the High court if this right has been, is likely to be or is being contravened.

Pursuant to section 25 (4) of EMCA, National Environmental Management Authority (NEMA) is required to restore degraded environmental sites using the National Environmental Restoration Fund. Currently, the restoration fund consists of 0.1 % levied from industries and other project proponents through the EIA process. Section 58 of the Act makes it mandatory for an Environmental Impact Assessment study to be carried out by proponents intending to implement projects specified in the second schedule of the Act which are likely to have a significant impact on the environment. Similarly, section 68 of the same Act requires operators of existing projects or undertakings to carry out environmental audits in order to determine the level of conformance with statements made during the EIA study. The proponent is required to submit the EIA and environmental audit reports to NEMA for review and necessary action.

Section 72 of the Act prohibits discharging or applying poisonous, toxic, noxious or obstructing matter, radioactive or any other pollutants into aquatic environment. According to section 73 of the act, operators of projects which discharge effluent or other pollutants into the aquatic environment are required to submit to NEMA accurate information on the quantity and quality of the effluent. Section 76 provides that all effluent generated from point sources are to be discharged only into the existing sewerage system upon issuance of prescribed permit from the local authorities.

Section 87 (1) makes it an offence for any person to discharge or dispose of any wastes, whether generated within or outside Kenya, in such a manner as to cause pollution to the environment or ill health to any person.

The proponent will have to ensure that environmental protection facilities or measures to prevent pollution and ecological deterioration such as sewerage connections, solid waste management plans, and landscaping and aesthetic improvement programme are implemented and maintained throughout the project cycle. As well the; proponent will have to ensure that appropriate measures to prevent pollution of underground and surface water are implemented throughout the project cycle.

### 2.2.2 The Environmental Management and Co-ordination (Waste Management Regulations 2006)

#### Legal Notice No. 121: Section 4-6

Part II of the Environmental Management and Co-ordination (Waste Management) Regulations, 2006 states that: -

- No person shall dispose of any waste on a public highway, street, road, recreational area or in any public place except in a designated waste receptacle.
- ✓ Any person whose activities generate waste shall collect, segregate and dispose or cause to be disposed off such waste in the manner provided for under these Regulations.
- ✓ Without prejudice to the foregoing, any person whose activities generates waste has an
  obligation to ensure that such waste is transferred to a person who is licensed to transport
  and dispose off such waste in a designated waste disposal facility.
- ✓ A waste generator shall segregate waste by separating hazardous wastes from non-hazardous waste and shall dispose of such wastes in such facility as shall be provided by the relevant local authority.

In addition, the Regulations state that a waste generator shall minimize the waste generated by adopting the following cleaner production methods;

- Improvement of production process through Conserving raw materials and energy, Eliminating the use of toxic raw materials and Reducing toxic emissions and wastes.
- (ii) monitoring the production cycle from beginning to end by Identifying and eliminating potential negative impacts of the product, Enabling the recovery and re-use of the product where possible, Reclamation and recycling
- (iii)Incorporating environmental concerns in the design and disposal of a product.
- (23) No person shall engage in any activity likely to generate any hazardous waste without a valid Environmental Impact Assessment license issued by Authority under the provisions of the Act.

The proponent has engaged environmental experts to conduct an EIA for the proposed project with the aim of obtaining an EIA license.

#### 2.2.3 Waste Water Management;

Legal Notice No. 120; Part II - Protection of Sources of Water for Domestic Use.

Every person shall refrain from any act which directly or indirectly causes, or may cause immediate or subsequent water pollution, and it shall be immaterial whether or not the water resource was polluted before the enactment of these Regulations

No person shall throw or cause to flow into or near a water resource any liquid, solid or gaseous substance or deposit any such substance in or near it, as to cause pollution

All sources of water for domestic uses shall comply with the standards set out in the First Schedule of these Regulations.

The proponent and project Architect as well as engineer are urged to ensure that no pollution to land and water body..

#### 2.2.4 Public Health Act Cap 242

Part IX section 115 of the Act states that no person or institution shall cause nuisance or condition liable to be injurious or dangerous to human health. Section 116 requires that local Authorities take all lawful necessary and reasonably practicable measures to maintain their jurisdiction clean and sanitary to prevent occurrence of nuisance or condition liable to injuries or dangerous to human health.

The Proponent will ensure the project will be sustainable. In addition, the project will be subject to annual Environmental audits and a copy to be submitted to NEMA for review and improvement orders.

#### 2.2.5 Physical planning act, 1999

The said Act section 29 empowers the local Authorities to reserve and maintain all land planned for open spaces, parks, urban forests and green belts. The same section allows for prohibition or control of the use and development of an area. Section 30 state that any person who carries out development without development permission will be required to restore the land to its original condition. It also states that no other licensing authority shall grant license for commercial or industrial use or occupation of any building without a development permission granted by the respective local Authority.

The proposed project site is marked as a waste handling and management facility

#### 2.2.6 Land planning act cap 303

Section 9 of the subsidiary legislation (the development and use of land Regulations 1961) under which it requires that before the local authority to submit any plans to then minister for approval, steps should be taken as may be necessary to acquire the owners of any land affected by such plans. Particulars of comments and objections made by the landowners should be submitted, which intends to reduce conflict of interest with other socio-economic activities.

#### 2.2.7 Building code 2000

A person who erects a building or develops land or changes the use of a building or land, or who owns or occupies a building or land shall comply with the requirements of these by- laws. For the purpose of this by- laws and the following operations shall be deemed to be the erection of a building: -

- a) The alteration or extension of a building.
- The changing of the use or uses to which land or building is put.
- The formation or lying out of an access to a plot.

Section 194 requires that where sewer exists, the occupants of the nearby premises shall apply to the local authority for permit to connect to the sewer line and all the wastewater must be discharged in to sewers. The code also prohibits construction of structures or building on sewer lines.

The proponent will utilise the available space in the event of setting up any auxiliary services.

#### 2.2.8 Water Act

The water act No. 8 of 2002 provides for the management, conservation, use and control of water resources and for acquisition and regulation of rights to use water; to provide for the regulation and management of water supply and sewerage services. Section 18 of this Act provides for national

monitoring and information systems on water resources. Following on this, sub-Section 3 mandates the Water Resources Management Authority to demand from any person or institution, specified information, documents, samples or materials on water resources. Under these rules, specific records may require to be kept by a site operator and the information thereof furnished to the authority. Section 73 of the Act provides that a person who is licensed to supply water has a responsibility of safeguarding the water sources against degradation. According to section 75 (1) such a person is required to construct and maintain drains, sewers and other works for intercepting, treating or disposing of any foul water arising or flowing upon land for preventing pollution of water sources within his/her jurisdiction.

On the other hand, section 76 makes it an offence for any person to discharge any trade effluent from any trade premises into sewers of a licensee without the consent of the licensee which should be sought by making an application indicating the nature and composition of the effluent, maximum quantity anticipated, flow rate of the effluent and any other information deemed necessary. The consent shall be issued on conditions including payment of rates for the discharge as provided under Section 77 of the same Act.

Section 94 of the Act also makes it an offence to throw or convey or cause or permit to be thrown or conveyed, any rubbish, dirt, refuse, effluent, trade waste or other offensive or unwholesome matter or thing into or near to water resource in such a manner as to cause, or be likely to cause, pollution of the water resource

The proponent will be required to implement necessary measures to ensure water conservation and also to prevent potential for water contamination during the project life cycle.

#### 2.2.9 County Government Act (2012).

The County Government act was formed after promulgation of the new constitution of Kenya (2010). The constitution calls for devolution of duties in the counties for effective results. These county governments may manage and let land besides regulating and licensing trade activities including construction in their areas of jurisdiction besides provision and maintenance of roads, footways, street lighting and sewerage in their areas.

Section 160 of the act empowers counties to establish and maintain sanitary services for the removal and destruction of, or otherwise deal with all kinds of refuse and effluent and where such service is established, compel its use by persons to whom the service is available.

Similarly, section 163 (e) empowers the local Authorities to prohibit businesses which by reason of smoke, fumes, chemicals, gases, dust, smell, noise, vibration or other cause, may be or become a source of danger, discomfort or annoyance to the neighbourhood, and to prescribe conditions subject to which such business shall be carried on. It is in this vain that section 165 mandates the council to grant or to renew business licenses or to refuse the same.

In order to discharge its duties effectively, section 170 of the act allows the right of access to private property at all times by local authorities, its officers and servants for purposes of inspection, maintenance and alteration or repairs of sewers. According to section 173, any person who, without prior consent in writing from the council, erects a building on; excavate or opens-up; or injures or destroys a sewer, drains or pipes shall be guilty of an offence. Any demolitions and repairs thereof shall be carried out at the expense of the offender. The Act, by virtue of section 176 also empowers the local authority to regulate sewerage and drainage, fix charges for use of sewers and drains and ensure that connecting premises meets the related costs.

The proposed project will operate on the principle of circular economy where waste is seen as a source of income and focus is on zero emission.

#### 2.2.10 The Electricity Power Act, 1997

Section 55 (1) in the execution of works in connection with the construction, modification, maintenance or operation of an electric supply line or apparatus or conductor connected thereto, every licensee shall:

In no way damage the works, conveniences or property belonging to any such other such authority, company or person, nor obstruct or interfere with public traffic, except with the previous consent of the board. Take adequate precautions to protect from danger any person engaged upon such works by the provision and maintenance in safe and efficient conditions of the necessary safety appliances for the use of such persons and by ensuring their proper use, or by other means approved by the board.

#### 2.2.11 The Penal Code (Cap. 63)

Section 191 of the Penal Code makes it an offence for any person or institution that voluntarily corrupts, or foils water for public springs or reservoirs rendering it less fit for its ordinary use. Similarly, section 192 of the same act prohibits making the atmosphere in any place noxious to health of persons/institution in dwellings or business premises in the neighbourhood or those passing along a public way.

The proponent will be required to ensure strict adherence to the Environmental Management Plan throughout the project cycle in order to mitigate against any possible negative impact.

#### 2.3 Other relevant Provisions

The following are the relevant environmental treaties to which Kenya is signatory in order of ratification:

- Montreal Protocol on Substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer (1987) ratified 9 November 1988
- ✓ United Nations Convention to Combat Desertification (1994), ratified 12 June 1994
- ✓ United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change (1992), ratified 30 August 1994
- ✓ Convention on Biological Diversity (1992), ratified 11 September 1994
- ✓ Bamako Convention (1991), ratified 17 December 2003
- ✓ Kyoto Protocol (2004), ratified 25 February 2005

#### 2.4 Institutional Framework

At present, there are over twenty (20) institutions and departments which deal with environmental issues in Kenya. Some of the key institutions include the National Environmental Council (NEC), National Environmental Management Authority (NEMA), the Forestry Department, Kenya Wildlife Services (KWS) and others. There are also local and international NGOs involved in environmental activities that impact on the environment in one way or the other in the country.

#### 2.4.1 National Environmental Management Authority (NEMA).

The object and purpose for which NEMA is established is to exercise general supervision and coordination over all matters relating to the environment and to be the principal instrument of the government in the implementation of all policies relating to the environment. A Director General appointed by the president heads NEMA. The Authority shall, among others:

- Co-ordinate the various environmental management activities being undertaken by the lead agencies and promote the integration of environmental considerations into development policies, plans, programmes and projects with a view to ensuring the proper management and rational utilization of the natural resources environment on a sustainable yield basis for the improvement of the quality of human life in Kenya.
- Take stock of the natural resources in Kenya and their utilization and consultation, with the relevant lead agencies, and develop land use guidelines.
- Examine land use patterns to determine their impact on the quality and quantity of the natural resources among others. Moreover, NEMA mandate is designated to the following committees:

#### 2.4.2 Public Complaints Committee.

The Committee is charged with the following functions:

- ✓ Investigating allegations/ complaints against any person or against the Authority (NEMA) in relation to the condition of the environment and its management,
- ✓ Prepare and submit to the Council periodic reports of its activities which shall form part of the annual report on the state of the environment, and to
- ✓ perform such other functions and excise such powers as may be assigned to it by the Council.

#### 2.4.3 National Environment Action Plan Committee.

This Committee is responsible for the development of a 5-year Environment Action plan among other things. The National Environment Action Plan shall contain:

Analysis of the Natural Resources of Kenya with an indication as to any pattern of change in their distribution and quantity over time, and Analytical profile of the various uses and value of the natural resources incorporating considerations of intergenerational and intra-generational equity among other duties as the EMCA specifies.

#### 2.4.4 Standards and Enforcement Review Committee.

This is a technical Committee responsible for environmental standards formulation methods of analysis, inspection, monitoring and technical advice on necessary mitigation measures. Standards and Enforcement Review Committee consists of the members set out in the third schedule to the Environmental Management and Co-ordination Act.

#### 2.4.5 National Environmental Tribunal.

This tribunal guides the handling of cases related to environmental offences in the Republic of Kenya. The Tribunal hears appeals against the decisions of the Authority. Any person who feels aggrieved may challenge the tribunal in the High Court.

#### 2.4.6 The Occupational Safety and Health Act, 2007.

This is an act of Parliament to provide for the safety, health and welfare of workers and all persons lawfully present at workplaces, to provide for the establishment of the National Council for Occupational Safety and Health and for connected purposes. The Act was published in the Kenya Gazette Supplement No. 111 (Acts No.15). It received presidential assent on 22<sup>nd</sup> October, 2007 and became operational on 26<sup>th</sup> October, 2007.

The key areas addressed by the Act include:

- ✓ General duties including duties of occupiers, self-employed persons and employees
- ✓ Enforcement of the act including powers of an occupational safety and health officer

- Registration of workplaces.
- ✓ Health General Provisions including cleanliness, ventilation, lighting and sanitary conveniences
- Machinery safety including safe handling of transmission machinery, hand held and portable power tools, self-acting machines, hoists and lifts, chains, ropes & lifting tackle, granes and other lifting machines, steam boilers, air receivers, refrigeration plants and compressed air receiver
- ✓ Safety General Provisions including safe storage of dangerous liquids, fire safety, evacuation procedures, precautions with respect to explosives or inflammable dust or gas
- Chemical safety including the use of material safety data sheets, control of air pollution, noise and vibration, the handling, transportation and disposal of chemicals and other hazardous substances materials
- ✓ Welfare general provisions including supply of drinking water, washing facilities, and first
  aid
- ✓ Offences, penalties and legal proceedings.

Under section 6 of this act, every occupier is obliged to ensure safety, health and welfare of all persons working in his workplace. The occupier shall achieve this objective by preparing and as often as may be appropriate, revising a written statement of his general policy with respect to the safety and health at work of his employees and the organization and arrangements for the time being in force for carrying out that policy (Section 7).

He is also required to establish a safety and health committee at the workplace in a situation where the number of employees exceeds twenty (section 9) and to cause a thorough safety and health audit of his workplace to be carried out at least once in every period of twelve months by a registered safety and health Advisor (Section 11). In addition, any accident, dangerous occurrence, or occupational poisoning which has occurred at the workplace needs to be reported to the occupational safety and health officer of the respective area by an employer or self-employed person (section 21). According to section 44, potential occupiers are required to obtain a registration certificate from the Director for all premises intended for use as workplaces. Such places shall be maintained in a clean state during the operation phase (section 47).

To ensure machinery safety, every hoist or lift – section 63 and/or all chains, ropes and lifting tackles – section 64 (1d), shall be thoroughly examined at least once in every period of six months by a person approved by the Director of Occupational Health and Safety Services. Similarly, every steam

boiler - section 67 (8) and/or steam receiver - section 68 (4) and all their fittings and/or attachments shall be thoroughly examined by an approved person at least once in every period of twelve months whereas every air receiver shall be thoroughly cleaned and examined at least once in every period of twenty-four months or after any extensive repairs - section 69 (5). According to section 71 (3), every refrigeration plant capable of being entered by an employee also needs to be examined, tested and certified at least once in every period of twelve months by an approved person.

In relation to fire safety, section 78 (3) requires spillage or leaks of any flammable liquid to be contained or immediately drained off to a suitable container or to a safe place, or otherwise treated to make it safe. Furthermore, a clear and bold notice indicating that smoking is prohibited should be conspicuously displayed in any place in which explosive, highly flammable or highly combustible substances, are manufactured, used, handled or stored-section 78 (5). In addition, necessary precautions for dealing with fire incidents should be implemented including provision of means for extinguishing fire and means for escape, in case of fire, for the persons employed in any workplace or workroom – section 81. As far as disaster preparedness and emergency response program is concerned, section 82 (1) makes it a mandatory requirement for every occupier of a workplace to design evacuation procedures to be used during any emergency situation and to have them tested at regular intervals.

To promote health and safety of employees who are at risk of being exposed to chemical substances, section 84 (3) and 85 (4) requires every employer to maintain at the workplace material safety data sheets and chemical safety data sheets respectively for all chemicals and other hazardous substances in use and ensure that they are easily available to the employees.

The employers' positive contribution towards the welfare of the employees include provision and maintenance of adequate supply of wholesome drinking water - section 91 and a first aid box or cupboard of the prescribed standard – section 95 at suitable point (s) conveniently accessible to all employees.

Other precautionary measures include: issuance of a permit to work to any employee, likely to be exposed to hazardous work processes or hazardous working environment, including such work processes as the maintenance and repair of boilers, dock work, confined spaces, and the maintenance of machinery and equipment, electrical energy installations, indicating the necessary precautions to be taken – section 96 (1); provision and maintenance for the use of employees, adequate, effective and suitable protective clothing including suitable gloves, footwear, goggle and head coverings in any workplace where employees are likely to be exposed to wet, injurious or offensive substance –

section 101 (1). The proponent will be required to ensure that the main contractor includes in the contract document, adequate measures to promote safety and health of workers.

The figure below illustrates the risk identification and mitigation measures as developed by the proponent;

Page 34

REC-07 Hazard Identification Record
Select a work process, work area or specific activity and identify hazards. Review documentation such as inspection reports.
illness/injury reports. Health and Safety Committee minutes, policies and procedures, inventory reports, safe operating
procedures, checklists, job descriptions and routines, etc. Wals through the work area and observe the practice and talk to
the workers who do the job in the area

List the potential hazards or incidents that could happen while doing this process or job. A hazard is something with the potential to cause harn or injury. All hazards rated as 'Moderate' and 'Major' scores are considered significant and are prioritized for risk assessment in order to determine appropriate controls.

Unithoods			Sewell Control of Control		
Occumente	Regigitie	Macr	Senout	Maor	Catalorophy
Remote					1
Unitarity	2				
Linky				17	
Highly Barry			12		
Aimest certain	57				

Topogota and topog	Serious Unitkely Manage			Serious Remote Name	Serious Remote Serious Unikely	Serious Remote Serious Unikely Serious Unikely	Serious Remote Serious Unfikely Serious Unfikely Serious Unfikely	Serious Remote Serious Unskely Serious Unskely Minor Unskely	Serious Remote Serious Unfikely Serious Unfikely Minor Unfikely Minor Unfikely Serious Remote	Serious Remote Serious Untikely Serious Untikely Minor Untikely Serious Remote Megligible Remote	Serious Remote Serious Untikely Serious Untikely Mirror Untikely Serious Remote Megligible Remote Megligible Remote	Serious Remote Serious Unfikely Serious Unfikely Serious Unfikely Minor Unfikely Serious Remote Megligible Remote Merote Remote Remote Remote Remote	Serious Remote Serious Untikely Serious Untikely Serious Untikely Minor Untikely Serious Remote Megligible Remote Minor Untikely Serious Remote Minor Remote	Serious Remote Serious Untikely Serious Untikely Serious Untikely Minor Untikely Serious Remote Minor Untikely Serious Remote Minor Remote Minor Remote	Serious Remote Serious Untikely Serious Untikely Minor Untikely Serious Remote Minor Untikely Serious Remote Minor Untikely Serious Remote Minor Remote	Serious Remote Serious Unfikely Serious Unfikely Minor Unfikely Serious Remote Minor Unfikely Serious Remote Minor Unfikely Serious Remote Minor Remote
Serions				Serious	Serious Serious	Serious retrol Serious	Serious Serious Serious	Serious Serious Serious Minor	Serious Serious Serious Minor Serious	Serious Serious Serious Minor Serious Megligible	Serious Serious Serious Mirnor Megligible Megligible	Serious Serious Serious Minor Megligible Minor	Serious Serious Serious Minor Serious Minor Minor Minor Serious Minor	Serious Serious Serious Minor Negligible Minor Serious Minor	Serious Serious Serious Minor Minor Minor Minor Minor Minor Minor Minor	Serious Serious Serious Minor Minor Minor Minor Minor Minor Minor Minor Minor Minor Minor Minor Minor Minor Minor Minor Serious
Training and STOP card policy			Fire drills, Muster point, access control		one working Policy, Access control	Lane working Policy, Access control Employee Code of Conduct	Lone working Policy, Access control Employee Code of Conduct Access control, hygiene & sanitation policy, Training	Lone working Policy, Access control Employee Code of Corduct Access control, hygiene & sanitation policy, Training Training, Irrequent breaks	Lone working Policy, Access control Employee Code of Conduct Access control, hygiene & sanitation policy, Training Training, Irequent breaks Training, Stop Work Authority		king Policy, Access control Code of Conduct natrol, hygiene & santation aining Irequent breaks Stop Work Authority str printers to veroilated boom, chemical storage	king Policy, Access control  Code of Conduct  ortrol, hygiene & sanitation aining  frequent breaks  Stop Work Authority  or printers to veroliated  boom, chemical storage  e cabinets and shelves	king Policy, Access control Code of Conduct introl, hygiene & sanistion aining frequent breaks Stop Work Authority r printers to vendilated oom, chemical storage c cabinets and shelves Inghting, computer usage	king Policy, Access control  - Code of Conduct introl, hygiene & sanitation aning strequent breaks Stop Work Authority re printers to vendilated boom, chemical storage coabinets and stelves lighting, computer usage on Employee Code of Security Staff	king Policy, Access control  Code of Conduct error, hygiene & santation aining trequent breaks Stop Work Authority stop Work Authority er printers to ventilated born, chemical storage coabinets and shelves lighting, computer usage on Employee Code of Security Staff by trained and certified Staff	king Policy, Access control  Code of Conduct  introl, hygiene & sanitation  aining  Stop Work Authority  Stop Work Authority  oom, chemical storage  e cabinets and shelves  e cabinets and shelves  inghting, computer usage  Security Staff  Security Staff  ding Universal Manifest
100	1000	157/53		-		100	100		The State of	The state of the s	The state of the s	The Paris Land Live Control of the C		The Party Land Control of the Party Land Con		
Moderate Moderate	1000				Moderate		ueby Master		380	322 102	322 304 21 2					
Likely Likely					Likely	The same of the same of	righty Lixely	riginy Locity Likely	Ukely Remote	Likely Remote Likely	Likely Likely Likely Likely	Likely Likely Likely Likely Likely	Likely Likely Likely Likely Likely Likely	The state of the s	The state of the s	The state of the s
		Major	00.755	Serious	Serious	Major		Major	Major	Major Major Serious	Major Major Serious Serious	Major Major Serious Serious Serious	Major Major Serious Serious Serious Serious Serious	Major Major Serious Serious Serious Serious Serious	Major Major Serious Serious Serious Serious Serious Serious Serious	Major Major Serious
Signage, good allumination, housekeeping Electrical equipment is tested at least once a year. Training	Electrical equipment is tested at least once a year, Training		Signage, fire fighting equipment	None	None		None	None	None None Proper ventilation	None None Proper ventilation None	None None None None	None Proper ventilation None None	None None None None None	None None None None None None	None Proper ventilation None None None Ordinary cleaning and fumigation	None Proper ventilation None None None None Mone Mone Mone Mone Mone Mone Mone M
Sipt. tript. falls ho			intoxicatoin	Lone working No	Stress		pious illness spread by orders	sides sitness spread by sidess	tious illness spread by siless spread by siless this for prolongued bad be temperature	vicus illness spread by vices	vicus illness spread by veless refers refers refers refers refers refers referserature refermperature refermperature refermperature	vicus illness spread by silvers spread by mile; / prolongued bad to be temperature a hazards.	vicus illness spread by sikers mic / prolongued bad e e temperature ca hazards 1 handling office equipment phing and eye strain	vicus illness spread by sikers traic / prolongued bad e temperature ca hazards Landking office equipment ghting and eye strain sace violence	whers spread by whers spread by whers mic / prolongued bad to be temperature a hazards.  Fandling office equipment office equipment bace violence and eye strain bace violence.	whers spread by whers the spread by whers the spread and spread an
Staff & Visitors	1	Staff	Staff & Visitors	Staff			Staff & Vestors		& Verters	& Visitors	& Vaitons	& Vaiton.	& Voitors	& Voitors & Voitors	& Voitors & Voitors	& Veitors
Office Work	Citizen Company	2 Office Work	3 Office Work	4 Office Work		5 Office Work										

Figure 4: Hazard identification and mitigation register (source: Eco Choice Itd)

Page 35

2	Ref Task/ Work Area	Parties Affected	Potential Hazard Description	Current Controls	Severity	Likelihood	Initial Risk Rating	Proposed Additional C	Severity	antrols Severity Likelihood	Final Risk
15	Communication	Environment	Unexpected material in case of leakage, insufficient space	Reaction by staff	Serious	Likely	Moderate	IMS including Universal Manifest	Minor	Unlikely	A Section
9		Staff	Undesired material, unavailable process/procedure Emergency response	Emergency response	Major	Likely	Moderate	IMS including Universal Manifest	Minor	Unlikely	Minne
22		Staff	Entering /exiting vehicle: slip, trip and fall	Do not carry anything when entering or exiting vehicle.	Serious	Likely	Moderate	Maintain three-point contact training	Serious	Unfixely	William
23	Travel to/from sites	Staff	Opening / closing doors and talgate - crush/pinch	Staff awareness	Serious	Highly Likely	Moderate	Hard safety campaign	Minor	Unlikely	-
2	Travel to/from stes	Staff	Distracted Driving	Voice-only GPS	Serious	Likely	Moderate	No phone when driving policy. Training	Serious	Unfittely	Marie
23		Staff	Accident / Injury	Wear safety belt, monem built vehicles	Major	Likely	Moderate	Defensive driving training	Serious	Unittely	Manage
77	_	Staff	Other Drivers	Diver expenence	Major	Likely	Moderate	Defensive driving training	Serious	Remote	Name of Street
22		Staff	Fatigued driver	Journey municipement manitaring drivers' previous work hours	Serious	Unlikely	I				
R	_	Staff	Getting fost	Journey management reviews timerary and alternative routes, GPS assisted	Negligible	Likely	ļ				
27	Travel to/from sites Staff	Staff	Bad weather	Journey management	Minor	Ukely	Ì				
12		Travel to/from sites Staff & Environment	Fuelling vehicle	Training: no mobile phone. Monitor fuelling for spillage	Minor	Likely	Marine				
2	_	Others' properties and passerby	Property damage / vehicle accident	Maving vehicle SOP.	Serious	Likely	Moderate	Buddy system for manouvering large vehicles	Serious	Unitively	1
92	_	Staff	Getting Stuck	Journey management to plan for correct vehicle and mad conditions	Minor	Ukely	1				
ñ	Travel to/from sites	Passerby	Pedestrians	implement and observer pedestrian crossing and pathways.	Major	Unlikely	Moderate	Buddy system for manouvering large vehicles	Serious	Unlikely	1
æ	_	Enviorment	HAZMAT Spillage	Emergency response based on Universal Manifest data	Serious	Likely	Moderate	ISO Tanks and mud skips	Minor	Unitacty	1
2		Third party Staff and property	Ste traffic	Driver experience	Major	Highly Likely	Major	Predetermine site trucking rules. GOAL procedures and spotter	Serious	Unlikely	1
Z,		Staff	Evertion	Staff experience, work schedule schedule, hot environment policy	Serious	Likely	Maderate	Work permit and Stop work authority	Minor	Unfiltely	1
15	_	Staff	Insects and animal bites	Staff medical profile, insect infested work procedure	Serious	Unfikely	ļ				
36	HAZMAT Collection/Response Staff	Staff	toading / unloading: Overhead loads	Loading / unloading: Overhead Pull/Push extensions, qualified spotter loads	Serious	Unitiely	1				
37	HAZMAT Collection/Response Staff	Staff	Noise	Hearing protection Training	Minor	Unlikely	Vinne				
88	HAZMAT Collection/Response Staff	Staff	Slip/TrigvFall	Site preparation, adequate footware, housekeeping, training	Serious	Likely	Moderate	STOP Card, Work Permit, Stop Work Authority	Serious	Unlikely	1
23		Suff	Weather (Heat/Sunburn/Dehydration)	PLenty of water, UV protection. headgear.plan work hours	Serious	Unlikely	· Amp				

Figure 5: Continuation of Hazard identification and mitigation register (source: Eco Choice Itd)

Page 36

	2:		Serious Serious Serious Serious Serious	Serious Serious Serious Serious Serious	Serious Serious Serious Serious		Serious Serious Serious Serious Minor
Authority	Training, Work Permit Work permit and Stop work authority		1 2 170, 30 100 M				
Money	CC   CO						
	dy Moderate						
		£ 6					
Wajor	Major	Catastrophic				37 75	2 2 2 2 2
	seals, ensure sufficient containement	All gauges are tested. Check for trapped pressure at all times	All gauges are tested. Check for trapped pressure at all times. All gauges are tested. Check for trapped pressure. Emergency containement under connections should suffice spillage.				
40	paddert - to	10A	ssure ssure to to ent	ssure ssure to to failure	ssure to to ent. falure falure ing	ssure to to to to talure failu	- spillage Corpressure Corpressure Isconnection sconnection overflow due to overflow gaine due to Casage failure by moving parts of metals by moving parts rpairs object in eyes when cutting, sanding
Collection/Response Staff Collection/Response Staff Collection/Response Staff Collection/Response Staff Collection/Response Staff	HAZMAT	Collection/Response Staff & Environment HAZMAT Collection/Response Staff & Environment	Collection/Response S HAZNAT Collection/Response S HAZNAT Storage S HAZNAT Storage	Collection/Response S HAZMAT Storage S HAZMAT Storage E HAZMAT Storage E HAZMAT Storage E	Collection/Response S HAZMAT Storage SHAZMAT Storage E HAZMAT Storage E HAZMAT Storage E Maintainance and Repair SRepair	Collection/Response S HAZMAT Storage EHAZMAT Storage EHAZMAT Storage EHAZMAT Storage EHAZMAT Storage EMAZMAT S	Collection/Response S HAZMAT Storage EHAZMAT Storage EHAZMAT Storage EHAZMAT Storage EHAZMAT Storage EMaintainance and Repair Repair S Rep

Figure 6: Continuation of Hazard Identification and mitigation register (source: Eco Choice Itd)

## 2.4.7 Trade Licensing Act (Cap 497)

Section 5 of the Act makes it mandatory for all businesses to obtain trading licenses.

# 2.4.8 Environmental Vibration Pollution (Control) Regulations, 2009

These regulations were published as legal Notice No. 61 being a subsidiary legislation to the Environmental Management and Co-ordination Act, 1999. The regulations provide information on the following:

- Prohibition of excessive noise and vibration
- ✓ Provisions relating to noise from certain sources
- ✓ Provisions relating to licensing procedures for certain activities with a potential of emitting excessive noise and/or vibrations and
- ✓ Noise and excessive vibrations mapping.

According to regulation 3 (1), no person shall make or cause to be made any loud, unreasonable, unnecessary or unusual noise which annoys, disturbs, injures or endangers the comfort, repose, health or safety of others and the environment. Regulation 4 prohibits any person to (a) make or cause to be made excessive vibrations which annoy, disturb, injure or endanger the comfort, repose, health or safety of others and the environment; or (b) cause to be made excessive vibrations which exceed 0.5 centimeters per second beyond any source property boundary or 30 metres from any moving source.

Regulation 5 further makes it an offence for any person to make, continue or cause to be made or continued any noise in excess of the noise levels set in the First Schedule to these Regulations, unless such noise is reasonably necessary to the preservation of life, health, safety or property.

Regulation 12 (1) makes it an offence for any person to operate a motor vehicle which- (a) produces any loud and unusual sound; and (b) exceeds 84 dB(A) when accelerating. According to sub regulation 2 of this regulation, no person shall at any time sound the horn or other warning device of a vehicle except when necessary to prevent an accident or an incident.

Regulation 13 (1) provides that except for the purposes specified in sub-Regulation (2) there under, no person shall operate construction equipment (including but not limited to any pile driver, steam shovel, pneumatic hammer, derrick or steam or electric hoist) or perform any outside construction or repair work so as to emit noise in excess of the permissible levels as set out in the Second Schedule to these Regulations.

Regulation 16 (1) stipulates that where a sound source is planned, installed or intended to be installed or modified by any person in such a manner that such source shall create or is likely to emit noise or excessive vibrations, or otherwise fail to comply with the provisions of these Regulations,

Page 38

such person shall apply for a License to the Authority. According to regulation 18 (6) the license shall be valid for a period not exceeding seven (7) days. Regulation 19 (1) prohibits any person to carry out activities relating to fireworks, demolitions, firing ranges or specific heavy industry without a valid permit issued by the Authority. According to sub regulation 4, such permit shall be valid for a period not exceeding three months.

The project proponent will be required to comply with the above-mentioned regulations in order to promote a healthy and safe working environment.

# 3 BASELINE INFORMATION OF THE PROJECT AREA

#### 3.1 Introduction

The following baseline information details on environmental, ecological and bio-physical characteristics of the proposed project locality. It is expected that it will provide a benchmark for continued impact and compliance monitoring on the environmental services associated with the operations of the proposed project.

## 3.2 Administrative set up

The project site lies in Shimanzi, Mombasa County. The County is situated in the south eastern part of the former Coast Province. It borders Kilifi County to the north, Kwale County to the south west and the Indian Ocean to the east. Administratively, the county is divided into seven divisions, eighteen locations and thirty sub-locations. It is the smallest county in Kenya, covering an area of 229.7 km² excluding 65 km² of water mass

#### 3.3 Climate

The project site is located in Shimanzi area which lies in a coastal zone characterized by a tropical and monsoon climate that characterizes the Kenyan coastline with temperatures high throughout the year. The warmest temperatures are generally recorded during the months of November to April (mean daily temperature of 27°C) while slightly cooler temperatures are experienced from May to October (mean daily temperature of 24.5°C). The rainfall pattern is bimodal with rainfall averaging at between 900-1300mm annually. The long rains fall between March and July while the short rains are experienced between November and December.

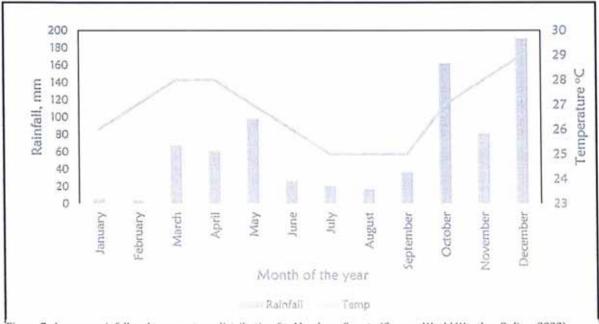


Figure 7: Average rainfall and temperature distribution for Mombasa County (Source: World Weather Online, 2022).

# 3.4 Population

The population of Mombasa especially in its urban centers has been on the rising mainly due to rural urban migration, tourism and the influx of foreigners. The Coastal population in Kenya is culturally heterogeneous. The largest indigenous ethnic group being the Mijikenda which is comprised of nine sub-tribes namely: Giriama, Digo, Rabai, Duruma, Kauma, Chonyi, Kambe, Ribe, and Jibana.

# 3.5 Land use patterns and Economic activities

Land use patterns mainly features commercial and industrial developments. Other socio- economic activities include small scale vending activities.

## 3.6 Infrastructure and social amenities

#### 3.6.1 Energy

The main source of energy supply in Shimanzi is electricity from the Kenya Power Company (KPC). However, the proposed project will use its own by-product (syn-gas or oil) as fuel.

#### 3.6.2 Roads

Mombasa County is served by both classified and non-classified roads. Most rural areas in the county are served with a dilapidated and narrow road network. The project site is accessible via a bituminous road along shimanzi road.

# 3.6.3 Information and communication technology

Mombasa County is mostly covered by cellular phone network provided by Safaricom, Airtel and Telkom. The project site area is served by all type of telecommunication facilities.

## 3.7 Environmental quality

#### 3.7.1 Water supply

Reticulated water supply in Mombasa is supplied by the Mombasa Water Supply and Sanitation Company Limited (MOWASCO). Drinking water for the employees will be purchased from various local water vendors.

## 3.7.2 Effluent management

The proposed project seeks to treat hazardous waste.

# 3.7.3 Solid waste management

The main sources of solid waste in Mombasa County are domestic, commercial ventures, hotels, markets, industries and institutions including health facilities. All types of waste are transported to designated transfer stations awaiting disposal in the main dumpsites. The proposed project seeks to treat any carbon-based hazardous material.

# 4 IMPACT ASSESSMENT METHODOLOGY AND ANALYSIS OF

#### ALTERNATIVES

#### 4.1 Introduction

This chapter will describe the impact assessment methodology to be used for this project. The methodology has been developed by the consultant and aims to provide a relatively objective approach for the assessment of potential impacts.

# 4.2 Methodology

To ensure a direct comparison between various impacts, standard rating scales have been defined for assessing and quantifying the identified impacts. This is necessary since impacts have a number of parameters that need to be assessed, the following factors need to be considered when assessing the significance of impacts, namely:

- Relationship of the impact to temporal scales the temporal scale defines the significance of the impact at various time scales, as an indication of the duration of the impact.
- Relationship of the impact to spatial scales the spatial scale defines the physical extent of the impact.
- 3) The severity of the impact the severity/beneficial scale is used in order to scientifically evaluate how severe negative impacts would be, or how beneficial positive impacts would be on a particular affected system (for ecological impacts) or a particular affected party. The severity of impacts can be evaluated with and without mitigation in order to demonstrate how serious the impact is when nothing is done about it. The word 'mitigation' means not just 'compensation', but also the ideas of containment and remedy. For beneficial impacts, optimization means anything that can enhance the benefits. However, mitigation or optimization must be practical, technically feasible and economically viable.
- 4) The likelihood of the impact occurring the likelihood of impacts taking place as a result of project actions differs between potential impacts. There is no doubt that some impacts would occur (e.g. loss of vegetation), but other impacts are not as likely to occur (e.g. vehicle accident), and may or may not result from the proposed development. Although some impacts may have a severe effect, the likelihood of them occurring may affect their overall significance.

## 4.3 Analysis of Alternatives

#### 4.3.1 The No Action Alternative

The No Action Alternative in respect to the proposed project implies that the status quo is maintained i.e. no construction/development activity to take place. This option is most suitable alternative from an extreme environmental perspective as it ensures non-interference with the existing conditions. However, the need for such development is high and the anticipated insignificance environmental impacts resulting from construction have already been experienced. This option will however, involve several losses both to the project proponent/land owner and the Kenya society and Government. The property will remain under-utilized or neglected. The No Project Option is the least preferred from the socio-economic and partly environmental perspective since if the project is not done.

## 4.3.2 The relocation Alternative

Relocation option to a different site is an option available for the project implementation. At the moment, there are no alternative sites for the proposed development (i.e. the project proponent doesn't have an alternative site). This means that the proponent has to look for the land if relocation is proposed. Looking for the land to accommodate the scale and size of the project and completing official transaction on it may take a long period. In addition, it is not a guarantee that such land would be available. It's also worth noting that the said project is already underway and the proponent has received an award letter from Mombasa County Government (Tender No. CGM/PRO/T/008/2021-2022) to proceed with the proposal.

The project proponent would spend another long period of time on design and approvals of the plans by the relevant government departments. The project design and planning before the stage of implementation would call for costs; already incurred in the proposed development i.e. whatever has been done and paid to date would be counted as a loss to the proponent. In consideration of the above concerns and assessment of the current proposed site, relocation is not a viable option. From the analysis above, it becomes apparent that the No Project Alternative is not the appropriate alternative to the local people, Kenyans, and the Government of Kenya.

## 5 POTENTIAL ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS

## 5.1 Introduction

This chapter outlines the potential negative and positive impacts that will be associated with the proposed project. The impacts will be related to activities to be carried out during construction and operational phase of the project. In addition, incase of closure and decommissioning phase impacts of the project are also highlighted.

The impacts of the proposed project during its life cycle stages (construction, operation and decommissioning) can be categorized into: impacts on the biophysical environment; health and safety impacts; and socio-economic impacts. Installation and operation of the Thermal Desorption Units is likely to present several environmental impacts. These can be either positive or negative.

## 5.2 Anticipated Environmental Impacts

During the field survey and preparation of this EIA report, key impacts both positive and negative relating to the proposed project was identified. They were obtained by making physical observations at the project site as well as existing land use in the neighbourhood and literature review of similar projects.

# 5.3 Positive Environmental Impacts of Construction Activities

## 5.3.1 Treatment of Hazardous waste

The proposed project will be able to treat any carbon-based hazardous material such as; exhausted oil and sludge, plastic, drilling cuttings, soil, medical waste, ballast fluid, oily rags, tire and industrial rubber.

# 5.3.2 Creation of Employment Opportunities

Several employment opportunities will be created for construction workers during the construction phase of the project. This will be a significant impact since unemployment is currently quite high in the country at large.

## 5.3.3 Provision of Market for Supply of Building Materials

The project will require supply of large quantities of building materials most, of which will be sourced locally. This provides ready market for building material suppliers such as hardware shops and individuals with such materials.

## 5.3.4 Increased Business Opportunities

The large number of project staff required will provide ready market for various goods and services, leading to several business opportunities for small-scale traders such as food vendors around the construction site. By separating the contaminants, the Enviloop process (TDU)

removes the hazard and creates useful by product that have high commercial value on the commodity markets. Some of the products to be obtained are; syn oil, syn gas, carbon black, iron and aggregate.

#### 5.3.5 Individual Investment

Economically, the project will be an investment to the proponent. The proposed project once complete can also be used as a collateral asset.

## 5.3.6 Improved sanitation

The proposed project will treat hazardous waste.

#### 5.3.7 Revenue to Government.

Value Added Tax (VAT) on construction materials/ tools to be purchased/ imported and NEMA fees among others will be sources of revenue for the government and its institutions.

## 5.3.8 Enhanced Security.

During the operation of the project, security will be enhanced through distribution of suitable security lights and presence of a security guard. This will lead to improvement in the general security in the surrounding area. In addition, there will be an access control around the TDU system as employees with different rank levels will be allowed to access specific parts of the system.

## 5.3.9 Improved Infrastructure.

Project activities will lead to improvement of transport, sewerage, water supply and telecommunication networks. Such services are a prerequisite to development in any region.

## 5.4 Negative Environmental Impacts of Construction Activities

## 5.4.1 Incidents and accidents during the installation of the TDU system

Accidents are likely to occur during the installation of the TDU, hence strict adherence to the health and safety measures as outlined in this report and risk assessment register.

## 5.4.2 Dust Emissions

During construction, the project will generate substantial quantities of dust at the construction site and its surrounding. The sources of dust emissions will include site preparation and levelling works, and to a small extent, transport vehicles delivering building materials. Emission of large quantities of dust may lead to significant impacts on construction workers and the local residents, which will be accentuated during dry weather conditions.

#### 5.4.3 Exhaust Emissions.

The trucks used to transport various building materials from their sources to the project site contribute to increases in emissions of CO2, NO2 and fine particulate along the way as a result of diesel combustion. Such emissions can lead to several environmental impacts including global warming and health impacts. The impacts of such emissions can be greater in areas where the materials are sourced and at the construction site as a result of frequent gunning of vehicle engines, frequent vehicle turning and slow vehicle movement in the loading and offloading areas.

## 5.4.4 Traffic flow during construction

There is a likelihood of increase in traffic on road adjacent to the site during construction. Frequent vehicle turning and slow vehicle movement in the loading and offloading areas such trucks may slow down traffic flow.

# 5.4.5 Noise and Vibration

The construction works, delivery of building materials by heavy trucks and the use of machinery/equipment including bulldozers, generators, metal grinders will contribute high levels of noise and vibration within the construction site and the surrounding area.

Elevated noise levels within the site can affect project workers and the residents, passers-by and other persons in within the vicinity of the project site.

## 5.4.6 Risks of Accidents and Injuries to Workers

Because of the intensive engineering and construction activities including erection and fastening of roofing materials, metal grinding and cutting, concrete work, steel erection and welding among others, construction workers will be exposed to risks of accidents and injuries. Such injuries can result from accidental falls from high elevations, injuries from hand tools and construction equipment cuts from sharp edges of metal sheets and collapse of building sections among others.

#### 5.4.6 Solid Waste Generation

Solid waste will be generated at the site during construction of the project and related infrastructure. Such waste will consist of metal cuttings, rejected materials, surplus materials, surplus oil, excavated materials, paper bags, empty cartons, empty paint and solvent containers, broken glass among others. Such solid waste materials can be injurious to the environment through blockage of drainage systems, choking of water bodies and negative impacts on human and animal health. This may be emphasized by the fact that some of the waste materials contain hazardous substances such as paints, cement, adhesives and cleaning solvents, while some of the

waste materials including metal cuttings and plastic containers are not biodegradable and can have long-term and cumulative effects on the environment.

## 5.4.7 Energy Consumption

The project will consume fossil fuels (mainly diesel) to run transport vehicles and construction machinery. Fossil energy is non-renewable and its excessive use may have serious environmental implications on its availability, price and sustainability.

#### 5.4.8 Water Use

The construction activities will require large quantities of water. Water will mainly be used for concrete mixing, curing, sanitary and washing purposes. Excessive water use may negatively impact on the water source and its sustainability.

# 5.5 Positive Environmental Impacts of Operational Activities

## 5.5.1 Provision of hazardous waste treatment facility

The project will provide a system that will treat and dispose hazardous material will is less harmful to the environment as it provides a circular economy approach for HAZMAT.

## 5.5.2 Employment Opportunities

Some people will be employed by the project as professional staff, management agents, cleaners, security personnel and technicians.

#### 5.5.3 Revenue to National and Local Governments

Through payment of relevant taxes, rates and fees to the government and the local authority, the proposed project will contribute towards the national and local revenue earnings.

## 5.5.4 Improved Security

Security will be ensured around the project site through distribution of suitable security lights and presence of 24-hour security guards. This will lead to improvement in the general security in the surrounding area.

# 5.6 Negative Environmental Impacts of Operational Activities

#### 5.6.1 Incidents and accidents

Incidents and accidents are highly expected to occur during the operation of the project. These may include; slips, trips, falls, fire, falling objects, chemical hazards, extreme temperature, poor lighting eye straining, leakage, property damage, HAZMAT spillage, insects and animal bites among others.

# 5.7 Negative Environmental Impacts of Decommissioning Activities

#### 5.7.1 Solid Waste

Demolition of the project small buildings and related infrastructure will result in large quantities of solid waste. The waste will contain the materials used in construction including concrete, metal, drywall, wood; glass, paints, adhesives, sealants and fasteners. Although demolition waste is generally considered as less harmful to the environment since they are composed of inert materials, there is growing evidence that large quantities of such waste may lead to release of certain hazardous chemicals into the environment. In addition, even the generally non-toxic chemicals such as chloride, sodium, sulphate and ammonia, which may be released as a result of leaching of demolition waste, are known to lead to degradation of groundwater quality.

#### 5.7.2 Noise and Vibration

The demolition works will lead to significant deterioration of the acoustic environment within the project site and the surrounding areas.

# 5.8 Positive Environmental Impacts of Decommissioning Activities

#### 5.8.1 Rehabilitation

Upon decommissioning the project, rehabilitation of the project site will be carried out to restore the site to acceptable status. This will include replacement of topsoil and re-vegetation that will lead to improved visual quality of the area.

# 5.8.2 Employment Opportunities

Several employment opportunities will be created for demolition and construction staff.

## 6 MITIGATION MEASURES

#### 6.1 Introduction

This chapter highlights the necessary mitigation measures that will be adopted to prevent or minimize significant negative environmental, health and safety impacts associated with the activities of the project during its construction, operation and decommissioning phases. Allocation of responsibilities, time frame and estimated costs for implementation of these measures are presented in the environmental management programme (EMP).

## 6.2 Mitigation of Construction Phase Impacts

## 6.2.1 Efficient sourcing and Use of Raw Materials

To reduce the negative impacts on availability and sustainability of the materials, the proponent will only order for what will be required through accurate budgeting and estimation of actual construction requirements. This will ensure that materials are not extracted or purchased in excessive quantities. Moreover, the proponent will ensure that wastage, damage or loss (through run-off, wind, etc.) of materials at the construction site is kept minimal, as these would lead to additional demand for and extraction or purchase materials.

In addition to the above measures, the proponent shall consider reuse of building materials and use of recycled building materials. This will lead to reduction in the amount of raw materials extracted from natural resources as well as reducing impacts at the extraction sites.

# 6.2.2 Minimization of Run-off

The proponent will put in place some measures aimed at minimizing soil erosion and associated sediment release from the project site. These measures will include terracing and levelling the project site to reduce run-off velocity and increase infiltration of rainwater into the soil. In addition, construction vehicles will be restricted to designated areas to avoid soil compaction within the project site, while any compacted areas will be ripped to reduce run-off.

#### 6.2.3 Minimization of Construction Waste

It is recommended that demolition and construction waste be recycled or reused to ensure that materials that would otherwise be disposed of as waste are diverted for productive uses. In this regard, the proponent is committed to ensuring that construction materials left over at the end of construction will be used in other projects rather than being disposed of. In addition, damaged or wasted construction materials including cabinets, doors, plumbing and lighting fixtures, marbles and glass will be recovered for refurbishing and use in other projects. Such measures will involve the sale or donation of such recyclable/reusable materials to construction companies, local

community groups, institutions and individual residents or homeowners. The proponent shall put in place measures to ensure that construction materials requirements are carefully budgeted and to ensure that the amount of construction materials left on site after construction is kept minimal. It is further recommended that the proponent should consider the use of recycled or refurbished construction materials. Purchasing and using once-used or recovered construction materials will lead to financial savings and reduction of the amount of construction debris disposed of as waste. Additional recommendations for minimization of solid waste during construction of the project include: -

- ✓ Use of durable, long- lasting materials that will not need to be replaced as often, thereby reducing the amount of construction waste generated over time
- ✓ Provision of facilities for proper handling and storage of construction materials to reduce the amount of waste caused by damage or exposure to the elements
- ✓ Purchase of perishable construction materials such as paints incrementally to ensure reduced spoilage of unused materials
- ✓ Use of building materials that have minimal packaging to avoid the generation of excessive packaging waste
- ✓ Use of construction materials containing recycled content when possible and in accordance with accepted standards.

#### 6.2.4 Reduction of Dust Generation and Emission

Dust emission during construction will be minimized through strict enforcement of onsite speed controls as well as limiting unnecessary traffic within the project site. In addition, it is recommended that excavation works be carried out in wet weather; and traffic routes on site be sprinkled with water regularly to reduce amount of dust generated by the construction trucks.

#### 6.2.5 Minimization of impacts on traffic flow

The proponent will put in place measures to address such concerns by ensuring that construction vehicles preferably deliver materials during off-peak hours when traffic volume is low. There will also be provision for caution signs on the access road to alert users on construction activities in progress in order to prevent occurrence of accidents. This will be achieved through proper planning of transportation of materials to ensure that vehicle fills are increased in order to reduce the number of trips done or the number of vehicles on the road. In addition, truck drivers will be sensitized to avoid unnecessary racing of vehicle engines at loading/offloading areas, and to switch off or keep vehicle engines at these points.

#### 6.2.6 Minimization of Noise and Vibration

Noise and vibration will be minimized in the project site and surrounding areas through sensitization of construction truck drivers to switch off vehicle engines while offloading materials. In addition, they will be instructed to avoid gunning of vehicle engines or hooting especially when passing through sensitive areas such as churches, schools and hospitals. In addition, construction machinery shall be kept in good condition to reduce noise generation. It is recommended that all generators and heavy-duty equipment be insulated or placed in enclosures to minimize ambient noise levels.

## 6.2.7 Health and safety of Workers on site

The proponent is committed to adherence to the occupational health and safety rules and regulations stipulated in Occupational Health and Safety Act (Cap 514). In this regard, the proponent is committed to provision of appropriate personal protective equipment such as gloves; helmets, overall as well as ensuring a safe and healthy environment for construction workers by providing sanitary facilities (toilets) and portable water while food will be bought by workers from the nearby hotels.

#### 6.2.8 Reduction of Energy Consumption

The proponent shall ensure responsible electricity use at the construction site through sensitization of staff to conserve electricity by switching off electrical equipment or appliances when they are not being used.

In addition, proper planning of transportation of materials will ensure that fossil fuels (diesel, petrol) are not consumed in excessive amounts. Complementary to these measures, the proponent shall monitor energy use during construction and set targets for reduction of energy use.

#### 6.2.9 Minimization of Water Use

The proponent shall ensure that water is used efficiently at the site by sensitizing construction staff to avoid irresponsible water usage.

## 6.3 Mitigation of Operation Phase Impacts

# 6.3.1 Ensuring Efficient Solid Waste Management

The proponent will be responsible for efficient management of solid waste generated by the project during its operation. In this regard, the proponent will provide waste handling facilities such as waste bins for temporarily holding domestic waste generated at the site. In addition, the proponent will ensure that such disposed of regularly and appropriately.

# 6.3.2 Ensure Efficient Energy Consumption

The proponent plans to install an energy-efficient lighting system for the project. This will contribute immensely to energy saving during the operational phase of the project. In addition, employees will be sensitized to ensure energy efficiency in their operations. To complement these measures, it will be important to monitor energy use and set targets for efficient energy use.

# 6.3.3 Ensure Efficient Water Use

The proponent will install water-conserving automatic taps and toilets. Moreover, any water leaks through damaged pipes and faulty taps will be fixed promptly by qualified staff. In addition, the occupants of the apartments will be sensitized to use water efficiently.

## 7 ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN

#### 7.1 Introduction

Integrating environmental issues in business management, such as those related to the proposed project is that it increases efficiency while enhancing the project proponent financial and environmental management. These issues, which are normally of financial concern, are: costs, product quality, investments, level of productivity and planning.

Environmental planning and management as a concept seek to improve and protect environmental quality for both the project site and the neighbourhood through segregation of activities that are environmentally incompatible. Environmental planning and management integrate land use structure, social systems, regulatory law, environmental awareness and ethics. Environmental management plan (EMP) for development projects such as the proposed project is aimed at providing a logical framework within which identified negative environmental impacts can be mitigated and monitored. In addition, EMP assigns responsibilities for action to various actors, and provides time frame within which mitigation measures can be done.

EMP is a vital output for an environmental impact assessment as it provides a checklist for project monitoring and evaluation. A number of mitigation measures are already incorporated into the project design.

The EMP outlined in Table has addressed the identified potential negative impacts and mitigation measures for the proposed residential development.

## 7.2 Environmental Monitoring and Evaluation

Environmental monitoring and evaluation are essential in the project lifespan as they are conducted to establish if the project implementation has complied with the set environmental management standards as articulated in the Environmental Management and Coordination Act (EMCA) No. 8 of 1999, and its attendant Environmental (Impact Assessment and Audit) Regulations, 2003.

In the context of the proposed project, design has made provisions for an elaborate operational monitoring framework for the following among others:

- ✓ Disruption of natural environment and modification of microclimate
- ✓ Air and noise pollution
- ✓ Proliferation of kiosks
- ✓ Workers accidents and health infections during construction process

ECO CHOICE LTD, MOMBASA COUNTY

Table 3: Environmental Management Plan Implementation Phase

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT	MITIGA	MITIGATION MEASURES	RESPONSIBILITY	COST (KES)	INDICATORS OF SUCCESS
Commissioning of the Construction Works	110.00	Site hand-over and Ground breaking	Project team (Lead Consultant/Architect, contractor /proponent)	Part of/Covered in the Project Cost	Presence of the project Team
Securing the Construction Site	•	Hoarding	Contractor	Part of/Covered in the Project Cost	Part of/Covered Presence of Perimeter Fence in the Project
Housing for Construction / Site staff		Construction of a Camp	Contractor	200,000	Presence of a Camp
Security for Construction Material	#7 #	Construction of Site Stores Construction materials to be delivered in small quantities to minimize storage problems	Contractor	100,000	Presence of Site store
Extraction and Use of Building Materials	• :•)	Availability and sustainability of the extraction sites as they are non-renewable in the short term  Landscape changes e.g. displacement of animals and vegetation, poor visual quality and opening of depressions on the surface	Contractor/Proponent/project	Part of/Covered in the Project Cost	Material site rehabilitation

Collapse of Building during Construction	Ensuring Building Strength and stability Use of appropriate construction materials and reinforcements as per specifications Ensuring building components are as per designs Proper supervision	Contractor/project team	Covered in the	Draconco of the
n n	Ensuring Building Strength and stability Use of appropriate construction materials and reinforcements as per specifications Ensuring building components are as per designs Proper supervision	Contractor/project team	Covered in the	Drasanca of
• • •	Use of appropriate construction materials and reinforcements as per specifications Ensuring building components are as per designs			I I ESCIICE
<u>•</u> [#]	and reinforcements as per specifications Ensuring building components are as per designs Proper supervision		project coast-	project Team
• •	Ensuring building components are as per designs Proper supervision		BoQ	
	designs Proper supervision			
	Proper supervision			
	Ensure proper timelines are followed e.g.			
	curing time			
Disturbance of	Proper signage	Contractor/Project team and	100,000	Presence of site Noticeboard
Traffic flow	Awareness creation	general public		/Hoarding.
during .	Education to truck drivers			Presence of Security enards to
construction				or comme for many to assess to
				control traffic
				Presence of warning signs and
				education materials

COUNT
MOMBASA
-
-
=
E
Ę
E
Ξ
LTD,
ELTI
ELTI
CE LTI
CELTI
ICE LTI
ICE LTI
JICE LTI
OICE LTI
OICE LTI
HOICE LTI
HOICE LTI
HOICE LTI
CHOICE LTI
CHOICE
ECO CHOICE LTI
CHOICE

ENVIRONMENTAL	MITIG	MITIGATION MEASURES	RESPONSIBILITY	COST (KES)	INDICATORS OF SUCCESS
CONSTRUCTION PHASE	ASE				
Soil Erosion	• •	Create and Maintain soil traps and embankments.  Landscaping after completion of construction	Contractor/Proponent Architect/Site engineer Landscape Architect	400,000	Lack/Absence of Soil Erosion
Soil Excavation leading to site disturbance	• •	Excavate only areas to be affected by buildings Dumping of excess excavated materials to sites designated by NEMA Restoration of sites Excavated	Contractor	200,000	Landscaping after completion of construction
Noise Pollution and Vibration		Ensure use of serviced and greased equipment Switch off engines not in use Construction work to be confined to between 8am to 5pm Ensure use of earmuffs by machine operators	Proponent and Contractor	Part of Routine operation procedure	Lack of complaints
Air Quality	•	Water sprinkling of driveways or the use of biodegradable hydrant e.g.	Proponent and Contractor	Part of Routine operation procedure	Lack of complaints

IMPACT				Ì	
Risks of Accidents and Injuries to	•	Education and awareness to all construction workers	Proponent	Part of Routine operation	Presence of well-equipped First Aid kit
Workers	•	Ensure use of appropriate personal protective clothing	Contractor	procedure	Presence of Security Guards on site Presence of a register on the
	• •	Ensuring SOP during the installation of the TDU			site
	•	Proper supervision			
Health and Safety	•	Provide First Aid Kits on site	Proponent	Part of Routine	Presence of well-equipped
	٠	Proper signage and warning to public of		operation	First Aid kit
		heavy vehicle turning	Contractor	procedure	Presence of Security Guards
	•	Ensuring SOP during installation of the			Descense of a register on the
	•	Provide clean water and food to the			site
		workers			
Solid Waste	•	Ensure waste materials are disposed of	Proponent	200,000	Absence of Solid waste on the
Generation		NEMA approved sites		annually	site
	•	Use of the 3rs - Reduce, Re-use, Re-cycle	Contractor		75)

ENVIRONMENTAL	MITIGATION MEASURES	RESPONSIBILITY	COST (KES)	INDICATORS OF SUCCESS
Energy	Use electricity sparingly since high consumption of electricity negatively impacts on these natural resources and their sustainability     Use of Standby Generators	Proponent Contractor	•	Presence of KPLC power lines Presence of Generators
Excessive Water Use	Excessive water use may negatively impact on the water source and its sustainability	Proponent Contractor	250,000 annually	Presence of MOWASCO water lines Metering of water
Solid Waste R Generation and d Management r T T T	Regular inspection and maintenance of the waste disposal systems during operation phase Establish a collective waste disposal and management system  Provide waste disposal bins to each house well protected from adverse weather and animals.  Treatment of the waste generated through the TDU	Proponent	Covered in the project coast-BoQ	Presence of waste handling bins Absence of wastes

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT	MITIGATION MEASURES	RESPONSIBILITY	cost (kes)	INDICATORS OF SUCCESS
Liquid Waste Generation and Management	Regular inspection and maintenance of the waste disposal systems during the operation phase	Proponent	Covered in the project coast-BoQ	Conventional sewer line and or septic tank Presence of waste handling bins Absence of wastes
Traffic	Provide adequate parking facilities within the project site	Contractor/Proponent	Routine operation procedure	Presence of amble parking in the premises
Increased social	Employment generation, income earnings	Proponent		

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT	MITIG	MITIGATION MEASURES	RESPONSIBILITY	COST (KES)	INDICATORS OF SUCCESS
Storm Water impacts		Provide roof gutters to collect and direct roof water to drains Construct drains to standard specifications Develop a storm water drainage system and linkage to natural drains	Proponent	300,000	Absence of Flooding and dampness in the building
Disruption of existing natural environment and modification of micro-climate		Development restricted to follow zoning policy/approved density – building line, plot coverage and plot ratio.  Careful layout and orientation of buildings to respect wind and sun direction.  Adequate provision of green and open space planted with grass, shrub and tree cover.  Minimum use of reflective building material and finishes for roof, wall and pavement.	Project team (Contractor Proponent, Architect/Lead Consultant	200,000	Proper orientation Planted trees/Landscaping
Insecurity	• •	Ensure secure perimeter wall where applicable Have a single entry point that is manned 24 hours	Contractor, Proponent	200,000	Presence of perimeter wall

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT	MITIG	MITIGATION MEASURES	RESPONSIBILITY	COST (KES)	INDICATORS OF SUCCESS
DECOMMISIONING PHASE	HASE				
Building Safety	•	Assess the condition of buildings to ascertain usefulness	Engineer/Proponent	000'009	Engineer and Tests on the building
Land and Building use	•	Ascertain the Planning development policy	Local Authority Physical Planner	000,059	Consultants present
Accidents/Injuries	•	Securing the Site by fencing off	Contractor/Proponent	200,000	Presence of perimeter fence
Un-disconnected Services e.g. TDUs, Power, Water, telephone, sewer etc		Ensure disconnection of all services Remove all surface and underground cables and wiring	Contractor	000'000	Absence of cabling
Solid Waste Generation (demolition waste)		Ensure waste materials are disposed of on Council and NEMA approved sites Ensure re-use of materials that can be re- used Use of the 3rs – Reduce, Re-use, Re-cycle	Proponent/Contractor	200,000	Absence of Debris

ENVIRONMENTAL		The second secon	The second second second	一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一
IMPACI	MITIGATION MEASURES	RESPONSIBILITY	COST (KES)	INDICATORS OF SUCCESS
Noise and	Ensure use of serviced equipment	Proponent/Contractor	80,000	Lack of complaints from the
Vibration	Switch off engines not in use			neighbours
•	Demolition work to be confined to			
	between 8am to 5pm			
	Ensure use of earmuffs by workers			

# 8 ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH AND SAFETY (EHS)

## 8.1 EHS Management and Administration

The EHS is a broader and holistic aspect of protecting the worker, the workplace, the tools/ equipment and the biotic environment. It is an essential tool in determining the EIA study. The objective of the EHS on the proposed project is to develop rules that will regulate environmentally instigated diseases and occupational safety measures during construction and the operation phases of the proposed project by:

- ✓ Avoidance of injuries
- Provision of safe and healthy working environment for workers' comfort so as to enhance maximum output.
- ✓ Control of losses and damages to plants, machines, equipment and other products.
- ✓ Enhance environmental sustainability through developing sound conservation measures.

## 8.2 Policy, Administrative and Legislative Framework

It is the primary responsibility of the contractor to promote a safe and healthy environment at the workplace and within the neighbourhood in which the proposed project will be constructed by implementing effective systems to prevent occupational diseases and ill-health, and to prevent damage to property. The EHS Management Plan when completed will be used as a tool and a checklist by the contracted engineers in planning and development of the proposed project.

#### 8.3 Organization and implementation of the EHS Management Plan

The contactor shall use the EHS plan at the proposed project site both during construction and operation. The engineer will use it during construction phase with the assistance of an EHS consultant who shall enforce its provision throughout the life of the project.

# 8.4 The Guiding Principles to be adopted by the contractor

The company will be guided by the following principle: -

- It will be a conscious organization committed to the promotion and maintenance of high standards of health and safety for its employees, the neighbouring population and the public at large.
- Ensuring that EHS activities are implemented to protect the environment and prevent pollution.

- Management shall demonstrate commitment and exercise constant vigilance in order to provide employees, neighbours of the project and the environment, with the greatest safeguards relating to EHS.
- ✓ Employees will be expected to take personal responsibility for their safety, safety of
  colleagues and of the general public as it relates to the EHS management plan.

## 8.5 EHS management strategy to be adopted by the contractor

The following strategies will be adopted to achieve the above objectives:

- Create an Environment Health and Safety Management committee and incorporate EHS as
  an effective structure at various levels and units to manage and oversee EHS programs in
  all construction and operation phases of the project
- ✓ Maintain an effective reporting procedure for all accidents.
- ✓ Provide appropriate tools and protective devices for the success of the project.
- Encourage, motivate, reward and support employees to take personal initiatives and commitment on EHS.

# 8.6 Safety Agenda for both the proponent and contractor

There will be a permanent EHS agenda during construction.

#### (a) Contractors

The EHS management plan code of practice shall be applicable to the contractors working in the premises, and shall be read and signed. It shall be incorporated into the contract to perform work. This should also remind the contractor of his/her;

- ✓ Legal requirements.
- ✓ Statutory obligations.
- ✓ Obligation to lay-down a system for reporting accidents
- Responsibility to ensure that his/her employees are supplied with personal protective equipment and where applicable as per the EHS management plan for the whole project.
- ✓ Responsibilities as it relates to contracting an EHS consultant in liaison with the proponent
- ✓ Obligation to ensure that he obtains detail of jobs and areas where permit-to-work must be issued

# (b) All residents' and workers' responsibility

Know the location of all safety equipment, and learn to use them efficiently

# 8.7 Safety requirement at the project site during construction and operation Period

## (a) The contractor

The contractor will ensure that:

- ✓ Safe means of entry and exit at the proposed project site.
- Ensure adequate briefing of job at hand on the safe system of work before commencement of work.
- ✓ The EHS coordinator must be in attendance at all times throughout the duration of the project.
- The EHS consultant must maintain constant assessment of the risk involved as the work progresses
- ✓ A safety harness must be worn before entry into all confined spaces
- An EHS consultant must be posted at the entrance at the project site to monitor progress and safety of the persons working at the construction site.

## (b) The Traffic / Drivers

Within the construction premises, the following traffic rules will be observed:

- ✓ Observe speed limits and all other signs and obey traffic rules.
- ✓ Use the vehicle for the purpose to which it is intended only.

#### (c) Fire hazard at the construction site,

Workers at the site shall ensure that: -

- Oxy-acetylene cylinders are not contaminated with grease or oil.
- ✓ Oxy-acetylene cylinders are not subjected to direct sunlight or heat.
- ✓ Oxy-acetylene cylinders are not to be used or stored standing in a vertical position.
- When in use, ensure the inclination should never be over 30° from the vertical.

# Welding at the construction site

It is the responsibility of the contractor during construction to: -

- Ensure that welding clamp is fixed such that no current passes through any moving parts
  of any machine.
- Ensure that all welding clamps are in good operating condition and conduct current without arcing at the point of contact.
- Ensure that welding clamps are free from any contact with explosive vapours i.e. Oil spillage, Fuel tanks, Coal dusts and miscellaneous combustible material (e.g. Cotton rags filter bags, rubber belting, and wood shavings).

- Ensure that any slag or molten metal arising from welding activities does not start up fires by:
  - Clearing combustible material to a distance of at least 3 meters away from the working area or covering area with metal or asbestos sheet.
  - · Appropriate fire extinguisher is to be kept available for immediate use at all times

# 8.8 Emergency procedure during construction and operation

An emergency situation means:

- ✓ Unforeseen happening resulting in serious or fatal injury to employed persons or the neighbouring communities.
- ✓ Fire or explosion, Natural catastrophe.

In the event of such an emergency during construction, the workers shall:

- ✓ Alert other persons exposed to danger.
- ✓ Inform the EHS coordinator
- ✓ Do a quick assessment on the nature of emergency.
- ✓ Call for ambulance on standby
- ✓ When emergency is over the EHS coordinator shall notify the workers by putting a message: "ALL CLEAR"

## 9 DECOMMISSIONING

#### 9.1 Introduction

Decommissioning is an important phase in the project cycle and comes last to wind up the operational activities of a particular project. It refers to the final disposal of the project and associated materials at the expiry of the project lifespan. If such a stage is reached, the proponent needs to remove all materials resulting from the demolition/ decommissioning from the site. The following should be undertaken to restore the environment;

- ✓ Remove all underground facilities from the site
- ✓ The site should be well landscaped by flattening the mounds of soil and Planting indigenous trees and flowers
- ✓ All the equipment should be removed from the site.
- ✓ Fence and signpost unsafe areas until natural stabilization occurs
- ✓ Backfill surface openings if practical

The table below shows the proposed decommissioning plan:

Table 4: Decommissioning plan

Expected Negative Impacts	Recommended Measures	Responsible Party	Time Frame	Cost (KShs)
1. Construction Mach	inery/Structure & Wastes			
Scraps' material and other debris	Use of an integrated solid waste management system i.e. through a hierarchy of options.  Wastes generated as a result of facility decommissioning activities will be characterized in compliance with standard waste management procedures.  The contractor will select disposal locations and the local council based on the properties of the particular waste generated.	Project Manager & Contractor	During decommissioning	3,000,000
	All buildings, machinery, equipment, structures and partitions that will not be used for other purposes should be removed and reused or rather sold/given to scrap material dealers.		During decommissioning	<u></u>
	Where recycling/reuse of the machinery, equipment, structures and other waste materials is not possible the materials should be taken to approved dumpsites.	Project Manager & Contractor	During decommissioning	
Rehabilitation of pro	ect site			
Vegetation disturbance Land deformation: soil erosion, drainage problems	-Implement an appropriate re-vegetation programme to restore the site to its original status. -During the vegetation period, appropriate surface water	Manager & Contractor	ng decommissioning	2,000,000

Page 68

Loss of income	The safety of the workers should surpass all other	Project	During decommissioning	3,000,000
	objectives in the decommissioning project.	Manager &		
	-Adapt a project - completion policy; identifying key issues	Contractor		
	to be considered.			
	-Compensate and suitably recommend the workers to	1.5		
	help in seeking opportunities elsewhere.			

#### 10 CONCLUSION AND RECOMMENDATIONS

#### 10.1 Conclusion

From the foregoing analysis, the social and economic rating for this project is highly positive. Evaluation of alternatives has already shown that options are limited and costly. Already the proponent has sunk a substantial amount of money in the project up to design stage. Further delay of the project is denying all stakeholders the anticipated benefits of the investment. On the other hand, redesigning or relocation will lead to loss of time and money that is already tied in the preliminary costs of the project. The project does not pose any serious and negative environmental impacts. Adequate mitigation measures have been proposed to address any of the negative impacts arising from the project. The project will create employment and improve income earnings.

During the preparation of this report for the proposed project it is observed and established that most of the negative impacts on the environment are rated low and short term with no significant effect. The positive impacts are highly rated and will benefit all stakeholders and the Mombasa residents at large. The project proponents have proposed to adhere to prudent implementation of the environmental management plan. They are obtaining all necessary permits and licenses from the relevant authorities and have qualified and adequate personnel to do the project as proposed. They have proposed adequate safety and health mitigation measures as part of the relevant statutory requirements

#### 10.2 Recommendations

This study is recommendable and should be approved by NEMA for issuance of an EIA license subject to annual environmental audits after it has been completed and running. This will be in compliance with the Environmental Management and Coordination Act of 1999 and the Environmental Impact Assessment and Audit regulations, 2003. Above all the proponent should carry out Environmental Audit 12 months after the project is completed.

The proponent should therefore be licensed to implement this project subject to adherence to the environmental management plan proposed in this report and the statutory requirements.

#### 11 REFERENCES

- 1. Documents provided by ECO CHOICE LIMITED
- 2. Government of Kenya Policies
  - National Environment Policy, 2013
  - National Industrialization Policy, 2012
- 3. Government of Kenya Statutes
  - Constitution of Kenya, 2010
  - Environmental Management and Coordination Act, Cap 387 of the Laws of Kenya
  - Environmental Management and Coordination (Air Quality) Regulations, 2014
  - Environmental Management and Coordination (Impact Assessment and Audit)
     Regulations, 2003
  - Environmental Management and Coordination (Noise and Excessive Vibration Pollution) (Control) Regulations, 2009
  - Environmental Management and Coordination (Waste Management) Regulations, 2006
  - Environmental Management and Coordination (Water Quality) Regulations, 2006
  - Occupational Safety and Health Act, 2007
  - Public Health Act, Cap. 242
  - The County Government Act, 2012
  - The Energy Act, 2016
  - The Water Act, 2016
  - Kenya gazette supplement Acts Physical Planning Act, 1999
  - Kenya National Housing Policy in 2004
  - Kenya gazette supplement Acts Building Code 2000 by government printer

# 12 APPENDICES

- 1.Questionnaires
- Letter from the office of the director public health approving ECO CHOICE LTD to manage health care waste.
- ECO CHOICE LTD ISO certification for provision of hazardous material treatment and disposal services to both private and government customers.
- 4. Single business permit
- 5. Certificate of workplace registration- HAZMART Management & treatment
- 6. KRA PIN for ECO CHOICE LTD
- 7. Land ownership document.
- 8. Drawing plans
- 9. certificate of incorporation for ECO CHOICE ltd
- 10. Copies of practicing Licenses for EIA Experts

nema

Invoice Number Principle Invoice Status

Service

Description

Amount (KES)

Project Submission report

Payment for Project Submission report

110,000

Convenience Fee

Editzen Convenience Fee

50.00

Total Amount Paid 110,050

🤃 eCitizen

Payment Mode
Note: This notice participant and production to the description of the payment of t

## QUESTIONNAIRE FOR PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT (EIA) FOR THE PROPOSED INSTALLATION & OPERATION OF THERMAL DESORPTION UNIT (TDU) ON PLOT NO. MOMBASA/BLOCK I/588, SHIMANZI, MOMBASA COUNTY.

The Proponent, ECO CHOICE LIMITED of P.O.BOX 1805-80100 MOMBASA, KENYA intends to install & operate a Thermal Desorption Unit (TDU)- hazardous waste treatment facility within your neighbourhood and has commissioned an Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) for the proposed Project.

This questionnaire survey is part of public consultation requirement of EMCA Act of 1999 (and amendment act of 2015) & Environmental (Impact Assessment and Audit) regulations of 2003(Revised 2016). As stakeholders we are seeking your views, comments and concerns that you would like addressed in the EIA process for sustainable development.

ECO CHOICE LIMITED, ni jirani anayekusudia kuekeza mradi katika eneo hili. Sheria ya mazingira inakutambwa kama mshika dau uliye na umiliki wa maendeleo katika eneo hili. Basi unaombwa kutoa maoni yako inayoashiria umuhimu aa vikwazo vya mradi huu kwenye mazingira haya. Majibu yako yatafaidi kustastawisha mazingira bora.

Name:	Fait Karngy P.O. Box Tel. No: 07 17499210
ID No.	3947217 Signature Foulton Date 25/010/022
1	Are you aware of the proposed site? Yes No No What is the distance from your interest (home, work etc) to the proposed site <100m 100-500m 500m-1km >1km
3.	How long have you lived/worked here? Years <1 1.5 5-10 >10
	Tick .
4. 5.	i. Positive impacts  Frequence Mispos at with be much  ii. Negative impacts
6.	- '- '- '- '- '- '- '- '- '- '- '- '- '-
	any?)
7.	Provide any additional comment regarding the proposed Project

## QUESTIONNAIRE FOR PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT (EIA) FOR THE PROPOSED INSTALLATION & OPERATION OF THERMAL DESORPTION UNIT (TDU) ON PLOT NO. MOMBASA/BLOCK 1/588, SHIMANZI, MOMBASA COUNTY.

The Proponent, ECO CHOICE LIMITED of P.O.BOX 1805-80100 MOMBASA, KENYA intends to install & operate a Thermal Desorption Unit (TDU)- hazardous waste treatment facility within your neighbourhood and has commissioned an Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) for the proposed Project.

This questionnaire survey is part of public consultation requirement of EMCA Act of 1999 (and amendment act of 2015) & Environmental (Impact Assessment and Audit) regulations of 2003(Revised 2016). As stakeholders we are seeking your views, comments and concerns that you would like addressed in the EIA process for sustainable development.

ECO CHOICE LIMITED, ni jirani anayekusudia kuekeza mradi katika eneo hili. Sheria ya mazingira inakatambua kama mshika dau uliye na umiliki wa maendeleo katika eneo hili. Basi unaombwa kutoa maoni yako inayoashiria umuhimu au vikwazo vya mradi huu kwenye mazingira haya. Majibu yako yatafaidi kustastawisha mazingira bora.

Name:	Lamory Montes P.O. Box.			Tel. No	o:O.	79.9	5264	.1
ID No	32.52.42 & Signature X	<b>k</b>	D	ate	25	5/~07	χ <i>&gt;</i>	
1	Are you aware of the proposed site? Yes What is the distance from your interest (ho <100m 100-500m	ome, wo	No	to the p	ropose			
3.	How long have you lived/worked here?	Years	<1	1-5	5-10	>10		
		Tick		-				
5.	Give your comments on how the project v  i. — Positive impacts  — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	<del>s.\</del>						***
	Dust							***
6.	In your opinion what measures need to b	e put in	place to	o addre ∞\	ss the n	egative in	npacts (if	ī:.v
7.	Provide any additional comment regarding							

#### QUESTIONNAIRE FOR PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT (EIA) FOR THE PROPOSED INSTALLATION & OPERATION OF THERMAL DESORPTION UNIT (TDU) ON PLOT NO. MOMBASA/BLOCK 1/588, SHIMANZI, MOMBASA COUNTY.

The Proponent, ECO CHOICE LIMITED of P.O.BOX 1805-80100 MOMBASA, KENYA intends to install & operate a Thermal Desorption Unit (TDU)- hazardous waste treatment facility within your neighbourhood and has commissioned an Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) for the proposed Project.

This questionnaire survey is part of public consultation requirement of EMCA Act of 1999 (and amendment act of 2015) & Environmental (Impact Assessment and Audit) regulations of 2003(Revised 2016). As stakeholders we are seeking your views, comments and concerns that you would like addressed in the EIA process for sustainable development.

ECO CHOICE LIMITED, ni jirani anayekusudia kuekeza mradi katika eneo hili. Sheria ya mazingira inakutambua kama mshika dan uliye na umiliki wa maendeleo katika enco hili. Basi unaombwa kutoa maoni yako inayoashiria umuhimu au vikwazo vya mradi huu kwenye mazingira huya. Majibu yako yatafaidi kustastawisha mazingira bora,

Name:	Maria Tale P.O. Box Tel. No: 0900102791
ID No.	2974229 Signature Chan Date 25/5/2025
15	Are you aware of the proposed site? Yes No No What is the distance from your interest (home, work etc) to the proposed site 100-500m 500m-1km >1km
3.	How long have you lived/worked here? Years <1 1-5 5-10 >10
	Tick
4. 5.	Do you have any objections to the proposed Project? Yes No Give your comments on how the project will affect you and the surrounding community.  i. Positive impacts  The way would be a surrounding community.  ii. Negative impacts
6.	tes he put in plane to address the penutive impacts (if
7.	Provide any additional comment regarding the proposed Project.  Should from Man Rower from the nurshbours and wit hugar labour

## QUESTIONNAIRE FOR PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT (EIA) FOR THE PROPOSED INSTALLATION & OPERATION OF THERMAL DESORPTION UNIT (TDU) ON PLOT NO. MOMBASA/BLOCK 1/588, SHIMANZI, MOMBASA COUNTY.

The Proponent, ECO CHOICE LIMITED of P.O.BOX 1805-80100 MOMBASA, KENYA intends to install & operate a Thermal Desorption Unit (TDU)- hazardous waste treatment facility within your neighbourhood and has commissioned an Environmental Impact Assessment (E1A) for the proposed Project.

This questionnaire survey is part of public consultation requirement of EMCA Act of 1999 (and amendment act of 2015) & Environmental (Impact Assessment and Audit) regulations of 2003(Revised 2016). As stakeholders we are seeking your views, comments and concerns that you would like addressed in the EIA process for sustainable development.

ECO CHOICE LIMITED, ni jirani anayekusudia kuekeza mradi katika eneo hili. Sheria ya mazingira inakutambua kama mshika dau uliye na umiliki wa maendeleo katika eneo hili. Basi unaombwa kutoa maoni yako inayoashiria umuhimu au vikwazo vya mradi huu kwenye mazingira haya. Majibu yako yatafaidi kustastawisha mazingira bora.

Name:	PETER PSIGNA P.O. BOX Tel. No. 0 +51 319090
ID No	211012
1. 2.	Are you aware of the proposed site? Yes No What is the distance from your interest (home, work etc) to the proposed site 100m 100-500m 500m-1km >1km
3.	How long have you lived/worked here?  Years <1 1-5 5-10 >10  Tick
4. 5.	Do you have any objections to the proposed Project? Yes No Give your comments on how the project will affect you and the surrounding community  i. Positive impacts
	ii. Negative impacts
	In your opinion what measures need to be put in place to address the negative impacts (if any?)
7.	Provide any additional comment regarding the proposed Project of One the Reference of Contracts

## QUESTIONNAIRE FOR PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT (EIA) FOR THE PROPOSED INSTALLATION & OPERATION OF THERMAL DESORPTION UNIT (TDU) ON PLOT NO. MOMBASA/BLOCK 1/588, SHIMANZI, MOMBASA COUNTY.

The Proponent, ECO CHOICE LIMITED of P.O.BOX 1805-80100 MOMBASA, KENYA intends to install & operate a Thermal Desorption Unit (TDU)- hazardous waste treatment facility within your neighbourhood and has commissioned an Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) for the proposed Project. This questionnaire survey is part of public consultation requirement of EMCA Act of 1999 (and amendment act of 2015) & Environmental (Impact Assessment and Audit) regulations of 2003(Revised 2016). As stakeholders we are seeking your views, comments and concerns that you would like addressed in the EIA process for sustainable development. ECO CHOICE LIMITED, ni jirani anayekusudia kuekeza mradi katika eneo hili. Sheria ya mazingwa inakutambua kama mshika dan uliye na umiliki wa maendeleo katika eneo hili. Basi unaombwa kutoa maoni yako mayoashiria umuhimu au vikwazo vya mradi lmu kwenye mazingira haya. Majibu yako yatafaidi kustastawisha mazingira bara. ..... P.O. Box ...... Tel. No: 0700536530 ... Signature..... 1. Are you aware of the proposed site? Yes 2. What is the distance from your interest (home, work etc) to the proposed site 500m-1km 100-500m <100m >10 How long have you lived/worked here? Years Tick 4. Do you have any objections to the proposed Project? Yes 5. Give your comments on how the project will affect you and the surrounding community Positive impacts handled and rucle through the project Negative impacts ii. 6. In your opinion what measures need to be put in place to address the negative impacts (if

## QUESTIONNAIRE FOR PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT (EIA) FOR THE PROPOSED INSTALLATION & OPERATION OF THERMAL DESORPTION UNIT (TDU) ON PLOT NO. MOMBASA/BLOCK I/588, SHIMANZI, MOMBASA COUNTY.

The Proponent, ECO CHOICE LIMITED of P.O.BOX 1805-80100 MOMBASA, KENYA intends to install & operate a Thermal Desorption Unit (TDU)- hazardous waste treatment facility within your neighbourhood and has commissioned an Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) for the proposed Project.

This questionnaire survey is part of public consultation requirement of EMCA Act of 1999 (and amendment act of 2015) & Environmental (Impact Assessment and Audit) regulations of 2003(Revised 2016). As stakeholders we are seeking your views, comments and concerns that you would like addressed in the EIA process for sustainable development.

ECO CHOICE LIMITED, ni jirani anayekusudia kuekeza mradi katika eneo hili. Sheria ya mazingira inakutambua kama mshika dau uliye na umiliki wa maendeleo katika eneo hili. Basi unaombwa kutoa maoni yako inayoashiria umuhimu au vikwazo vya mradi huu kwenye mazingira haya. Majibu yako yatafaidi kustastawisha mazingira bora.

	503 Date 25/1017072
1. 2.	Are you aware of the proposed site? Yes No What is the distance from your interest (home, work etc) to the proposed site <100m 100-500m 500m-1km >1km
3.	How long have you lived/worked here? Years <1 1-5 5-10 >10
	Tick -
4. 5.	Do you have any objections to the proposed Project? Yes Now Now Give your comments on how the project will affect you and the surrounding community  i. Positive impacts    State Field   Community
	ii. Negative impacts  Action of the Color of the Color of the State of
	THE STORE OF SENT TO AN COMPANY.
6	. In your opinion what measures need to be put in place to address the negative impacts (if
	any?) Builty Mrs Contains francis sticulo be Killer to Va
7	Decide son additional comment to the proposed a solver and the proposed as the
	Title 17 of 2011 Comments to Shander and better the prescriber.

# QUESTIONNAIRE FOR PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT (EIA) FOR THE PROPOSED INSTALLATION & OPERATION OF THERMAL DESORPTION UNIT (TDU) ON PLOT NO. MOMBASA/BLOCK 1/588, SHIMANZI, MOMBASA COUNTY.

The Proponent, ECO CHOICE LIMITED of P.O.BOX 1805-80100 MOMBASA, KENYA intends to install & operate a Thermal Desorption Unit (TDU)- hazardous waste treatment facility within your neighbourhood and has commissioned an Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) for the proposed Project.

This questionnaire survey is part of public consultation requirement of EMCA Act of 1999 (and amendment act of 2015) & Environmental (Impact Assessment and Audit) regulations of 2003(Revised 2016). As stakeholders we are seeking your views, comments and concerns that you would like addressed in the EIA process for sustainable development.

ECO CHOICE LIMITED, ni jiram anayekusudia kuckeza mradi katika eneo hili. Sheria ya mazingira inakutambua kama mshika dan uliye na umiliki wa maendeleo katika eneo hili. Basi unaombwa kutoa maoni yako inayoashiria umuhimu au vikwazo vya mradi luun kwenye mazingira haya. Majibu yako yatafaidi kustastawisha mazingira bora.

Name: .	KIPTOD IAN P.O. Box S	56.HA	t 1	fel. No	:	757565	+449
ID No.	36016843 Signature 4	<u>K</u>	Da	ite	25/16	122	
1	Are you aware of the proposed site? Yes What is the distance from your interest (ho	me, wo	No	o the p	roposec	d site Ikm	
3.	How long have you lived/worked here?	Years	<1	1-5	5-10	>10	±1
		Tick		/			<b>3</b>
4. 5.	Do you have any objections to the proposed Give your comments on how the project with the proposed project with the project with the proposed project with the project with th	vill affec	t you a	na the	surrour		
	ii. Negative impacts NoN						
6.	In your opinion what measures need to be	e put in	place to				pacts (if
7.	any?) Provide any additional comment regardin	ng the p	roposec	l Projec	ctG	(Je(	Trejced

# QUESTIONNAIRE FOR PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT (EIA) FOR THE PROPOSED INSTALLATION & OPERATION OF THERMAL DESORPTION UNIT (TDU) ON PLOT NO. MOMBASA/BLOCK 1/588, SHIMANZI, MOMBASA COUNTY.

The Proponent, ECO CHOICE LIMITED of P.O.BOX 1805-80100 MOMBASA, KENYA intends to install & operate a Thermal Desorption Unit (FDU)- hazardous waste treatment facility within your neighbourhood and has commissioned an Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) for the proposed Project.

This questionnaire survey is part of public consultation requirement of EMCA Act of 1999 (and amendment act of 2015) & Environmental (Impact Assessment and Audit) regulations of 2003(Revised 2016). As stakeholders we are seeking your views, comments and concerns that you would like addressed in the EIA process for sustainable development.

ECO CHOICE LIMITED, ni jirani anayekusudia kuekeza mradi katika eneo hili. Sheria ya mazingira inakutambua kama mshika dau uliye na umiliki wa maendeleo katika eneo hili. Basi unaombwa kutoa maoni yako inayoashiria umuhimu au vikwazo vya mradi huu kwenye mazingira haya. Majibu yako yatafaidi kustastawisha mazingira bora.

Name:	Jaremy Mwenter P.O. Box Tel. No. 0727521046.  S. 0. 612197 Signature Afril Date 25/10/2022
ID No	SOSIZICIZ Signature Affut Date aslib roda
*	Are you aware of the proposed site? Yes No What is the distance from your interest (home, work etc) to the proposed site <100m 100-500m 500m-1km >1km
3.	How long have you lived/worked here? Years <1 1-5 5-10 >10
	Tick _
4. 5.	Do you have any objections to the proposed Project? Yes No Give your comments on how the project will affect you and the surrounding community  i. Positive impacts  Pour hazadoux wask dizes disposed  ii. Negative impacts  one has done
	In your opinion what measures need to be put in place to address the negative impacts (if any?) Minimus dust by when of all set water.  Provide any additional comment regarding the proposed Project As 205

#### QUESTIONNAIRE FOR PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT (EIA) FOR THE PROPOSED INSTALLATION & OPERATION OF THERMAL DESORPTION UNIT (TDU) ON PLOT NO. MOMBASA/BLOCK 1/588, SHIMANZI, MOMBASA COUNTY.

The Proponent, ECO CHOICE LIMITED of P.O.BOX 1805-80100 MOMBASA, KENYA intends to install & operate a Thermal Desorption Unit (TDU)- hazardous waste treatment facility within your neighbourhood and has commissioned an Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) for the proposed Project.

This questionnaire survey is part of public consultation requirement of EMCA Act of 1999 (and amendment act of 2015) & Environmental (Impact Assessment and Audit) regulations of 2003(Revised 2016). As stakeholders we are seeking your views, comments and concerns that you would like addressed in the EIA process for sustainable development.

ECO CHOICE LIMITED, ni jirani anayekusudia kuekeza mradi katika eneo hili. Sheria ya mazingira inakutambua kama mshika dau uliye na umiliki wa maendeleo katika eneo hili. Basi unaombwa kutoa maoni yako inayoashiria umuhimu au vikwazo vya mradi huu kwenye mazingira haya. Majibu yako yatafaidi kustastawisha mazingira bora.

Name: Name: Name: No. 10 No. 1	-							
1. Are you aware of the proposed site? Yes No 2. What is the distance from your interest (home, work etc) to the proposed site <100m 100-500m 500m-1km 15km 3. How long have you lived/worked here? Years <1 1.5 5.10 >10 Tick No 3. Give your comments on how the project will affect you and the surrounding comment. Positive impacts  i. Positive impacts  ii. Negative impacts  6. In your opinion what measures need to be put in place to address the negative impany?).	Name:	litue Musquerp.O. Box		·	Γel. No	o:Q.	7197	4
1. Are you aware of the proposed site? Yes No  2. What is the distance from your interest (home, work etc) to the proposed site < 100m 100-500m 500m-1km >1km  3. How long have you lived/worked here? Years <1 1-5 5-10 >10  4. Do you have any objections to the proposed Project? Yes No  5. Give your comments on how the project will affect you and the surrounding comm  i. Positive impacts  ii. Negative impacts  iii. Negative impacts  6. In your opinion what measures need to be put in place to address the negative impany?).  7. Provide any additional comment regarding the proposed Project.		\ \ \				5,11	Marsh	
1. Are you aware of the proposed site? Yes No 2. What is the distance from your interest (home, work etc) to the proposed site < 100m 100-500m 500m-1km >1km 3. How long have you lived/worked here? Years <1 1-5 5-10 >10 Tick No 3. Give your comments on how the project will affect you and the surrounding comment. Positive impacts  i. Positive impacts  ii. Negative impacts  6. In your opinion what measures need to be put in place to address the negative impany?).  7. Provide any additional comment regarding the proposed Project.	ID No	A DE 4176 Signature	.,	D	ate	3-7-10	9.1	er.
2. What is the distance from your interest (floring, work etc) to the proposed Project of the proposed Project of the proposed Project of the surrounding common of the proposed Project of the surrounding common of the project will affect you and the surrounding common of the project of the			_					
2. What is the distance from your interest (floring, work etc) to the proposed Project of the proposed Project of the proposed Project of the surrounding common of the proposed Project of the surrounding common of the project will affect you and the surrounding common of the project of the	1.	Are you aware of the proposed site? Ye	s 🖸	No	Щ			
3. How long have you lived/worked here? Years <1 1-5 5-10 >10  Tick  4. Do you have any objections to the proposed Project? Yes No  5. Give your comments on how the project will affect you and the surrounding comm  i. Positive impacts  ii. Negative impacts  iii. Negative impacts  6. In your opinion what measures need to be put in place to address the negative impacts  7. Provide any additional comment regarding the proposed Project	2.	What is the distance from your interest (ii	onic, wo	rk etc)	to the p	ropose	d site	
4. Do you have any objections to the proposed Project? Yes No  5. Give your comments on how the project will affect you and the surrounding comm  i. Positive impacts  ii. Negative impacts  6. In your opinion what measures need to be put in place to address the negative impacts?  7. Provide any additional comment regarding the proposed Project	77.00	<100m 100-500m	500	m-1km		>	1km	
4. Do you have any objections to the proposed Project? Yes  5. Give your comments on how the project will affect you and the surrounding comm  i. Positive impacts  ii. Negative impacts  6. In your opinion what measures need to be put in place to address the negative impany?).  7. Provide any additional comment regarding the proposed Project.	3.	How long have you lived/worked here?	Years	<1	1-5	5-10	>10	
4. Do you have any objections to the proposed Project? Yes  5. Give your comments on how the project will affect you and the surrounding comm  i. Positive impacts  ii. Negative impacts  6. In your opinion what measures need to be put in place to address the negative impany?).  7. Provide any additional comment regarding the proposed Project.			Tick		_			
i. Positive impacts  ii. Negative impacts  iii. Negative impacts  6. In your opinion what measures need to be put in place to address the negative impacts  7. Provide any additional comment regarding the proposed Project			1100	-				
i. Positive impacts  ii. Negative impacts  iii. Negative impacts  6. In your opinion what measures need to be put in place to address the negative impacts  7. Provide any additional comment regarding the proposed Project								
i. Positive impacts  ii. Negative impacts  iii. Negative impacts  6. In your opinion what measures need to be put in place to address the negative impacts  7. Provide any additional comment regarding the proposed Project	4.	Do you have any objections to the propos	sed Proje	ct? Yes				
i. Positive impacts  ii. Negative impacts  ii. Negative impacts  6. In your opinion what measures need to be put in place to address the negative impacts  7. Provide any additional comment regarding the proposed Project		Give your comments on how the project	will affect	t you a	nd the	surrou	nding comir	u
ii. Negative impacts  6. In your opinion what measures need to be put in place to address the negative impany?).  7. Provide any additional comment regarding the proposed Project								
In your opinion what measures need to be put in place to address the negative impany?)  7. Provide any additional comment regarding the proposed Project		ii Negative impacts						5.
6. In your opinion what measures need to be put in place to address the negative impany?)		9000000						*2
In your opinion what measures need to be put in place to address the negative impany?)								
any?)		Nous						*
any?)						*		
any?)		t oninion what measures need to	be put in	place to	o addre	ess the r	negative imp	a
7. Provide any additional comment regarding the proposed Project	6							
7. Provide any additional comment regarding the proposed Project		any?)						
7. Provide any additional comment regarding the proposed Project								٠.
No objection.	- 7	. Provide any additional comment regard	mg the p	oposci	. I loje			
		No objection.						

MINUTES OF THE MEETING HELD WITH SHIMANZI AREA RESIDENTS/
BUSINESS COMMUNITY AT SHIMANZI ON 23<sup>RD</sup> FEBRUARY 2023 AS FROM
10:00 A.M

Item	Details of discussions	Action by
	Agenda	
1.1	Preliminaries	
1.2	Community concerns emanating from the project	
1.3	adjournment	
1.1	Preliminaries	Chief, DCC,
	The meeting was called to order at 10:00 am by the Chief who welcomed	Environmentalist
	all members to the meeting including the area DCC, Member of County	
	assembly and other government stakeholders present. The meeting	
	officially started by a word of prayer.	
	the chief welcomed the environmentalist to educate the public	
	concerning the proposed project, the environmentalist indicated that	
	from the ongoing analysis, the social and economic rating for this	
	project is highly positive. The environmentalist informed the	
	community that;	
	Adequate mitigation measures have been proposed to address	
	any of the negative impacts arising from the project.	
	The project will create employment and improve income earnings.	
	The project will boost the efforts by the county government of	
	Mombasa in hazardous waste treatment.	
	4. The positive impacts are highly rated and will benefit all	
	stakeholders and the Mombasa residents at large.	
1.2	Community concerns emanating from the project	Proponent/
	The community raised the following issues that needed attention during	Contractor/
	construction and operational phase of the project:	Environmentalist
	Noise Pollution and Vibration as a result of equipment and	
	vehicular movement. The proponent was tasked to ensure noisy	1
	equipment will be fitted with noise mufflers to reduce the	
	impact of noise.	
	Air pollution from fugitive dust as a result of excavation and	
	vehicular movement. The proponent was tasked to ensure	

1.4	1399	being no other business, the meeting was adjourned at 2:45 pm	Environmentalist
	•	as employ security guards as a security measure  The members requested every activity to be guided by the constitution of Kenya 2010. The proponent assured the members that all protocols have been observed.	
		Insecurity/ access control. The proponent was tasked to ensure installation of Security light and CCTV Cameras as well	
		area MCA and DCC to consider the local community wen hiring people. The DCC added that community members should form a committee that will look into the social wellbeing of their residents.	
		agreed that, use of a flagman to assist in traffic and slow down the vehicles  Increased social conflicts the proponent was advised by the	
		suppression of dust and that air quality conforms the required specifications.  Risk of accidents as a result of increased traffic. It was	. Ma

Minutes Prepared by:	A
Environmentalist: Benard O	riku Sign:
Minutes confirmed by:	
SHIMANZI AREA CHIEF:	Sign: Date



The Regional Manager Coasts KeNHA
P. O. Box 84254-80100
MS9.

Subject: INVITATION TO PUBLIC PARTICIPATION

Dear Sir/Madam,

We are pleased to invite you for a public participation meeting to be held at Shimanzi next to East African Terminals, Mombasa County on 23rd February, 2023 as from 10.00 am. The agenda of the meeting is to discuss the proposed installation of Thermal desorption unit and treatment of hazardous waste (medical waste, waste oil/oil filters, sludge).

Several other stakeholders such as Kenya Maritime Authority, NEMA, KFS, Mombasa County Department of Environment, Kenya Ports Authority, Water Resource Authority, KWS and Public health, are expected to grace the event.

For your convenience, the site coordinates are:

Long. -4.043444046432162 Lat. 39.645802433587576

Your presence will be highly appreciated, however do not hesitate to call me should you need any clarification.

Yours S

+254 728 687168

REDONAL DRECTOR-COAST REGION
RECEIVED

2 2 FEB 2023

RECONAL PROPERTY
2 0 Bot 14114 115 10 VIVELEA



To:

Subject: INVITATION TO PUBLIC PARTICIPATION

Dear Sir/Madam,

We are pleased to invite you for a public participation meeting to be held at Shimanzi next to East African Terminals, Mombasa County on 23rd February, 2023 as from 10.00 am. The agenda of the meeting is to discuss the proposed installation of Thermal desorption unit and treatment of hazardous waste (medical waste, waste oil/oil filters, sludge).

Several other stakeholders such as Kenya Maritime Authority, NEMA, KFS, Mombasa County Department of Environment, Kenya Ports Authority, Water Resource Authority, KWS and Public health, are expected to grace the event.

For your convenience, the site coordinates are:

Long. -4.043444046432162 Lat. 39.645802433587576

Your presence will be highly appreciated, however do not hesitate to call me should you need any clarification.

Yours

Mauro Xaccaria CEO +254 728 687168

769rn



To:

Subject: INVITATION TO PUBLIC PARTICIPATION

Dear Sir/Madam,

We are pleased to invite you for a public participation meeting to be held at Shimanzi next to East African Terminals, Mombasa County on 23rd February, 2023 as from 10.00 am. The agenda of the meeting is to discuss the proposed installation of Thermal desorption unit and treatment of hazardous waste (medical waste, waste oil/oil filters, sludge).

Several other stakeholders such as Kenya Maritime Authority, NEMA, KFS, Mombasa County Department of Environment, Kenya Ports Authority, Water Resource Authority, KWS and Public health, are expected to grace the event.

For your convenience, the site coordinates are:

Long. -4.043444046432162

Lat. 39.645802433587576

Your presence will be highly appreciated, however do not hesitate to call me should you need any clarification.

Yours

+254 728 687168

16000

Pocarial 20/00



TO: ASSISTANT CHIEF KILLNDINI, P.D. BOX 9043D - 8010D, MOMBASA. 0729718422.

#### Subject: INVITATION TO PUBLIC PARTICIPATION

Dear Sir/Madam,

We are pleased to invite you for a public participation meeting to be held at Shimanzi next to East African Terminals, Mombasa County on 23rd February, 2023 as from 10.00 am. The agenda of the meeting is to discuss the proposed installation of Thermal desorption unit and treatment of hazardous waste (medical waste, waste oil/oil filters, sludge).

Several other stakeholders such as Kenya Maritime Authority, NEMA, KFS, Mombasa County Department of Environment, Kenya Ports Authority, Water Resource Authority, KWS and Public health, are expected to grace the event.

For your convenience, the site coordinates are:

Long. -4.043444046432162 Lat. 39.645802433587576

Your presence will be highly appreciated, however do not hesitate to call me should you need any clarification.

Yours

Mauro Zaccaria/CE +254 728 687168

6917

ROCOLURO CHIEF
ASSISTANT CHIEF
KILINDINI SUB LOCATION
Date: LOCATI



To:
Principal Environment office:
Iverya poits Authority
Prior Box 95009\_80104
MSA, IVERYA

Subject: INVITATION TO PUBLIC PARTICIPATION

Dear Sir/Madam,

We are pleased to invite you for a public participation meeting to be held at Shimanzi next to East African Terminals, Mombasa County on 23rd February, 2023 as from 10.00 am. The agenda of the meeting is to discuss the proposed installation of Thermal desorption unit and treatment of hazardous waste (medical waste, waste oil/oil filters, sludge).

Several other stakeholders such as Kenya Maritime Authority, NEMA, KFS, Mombasa County Department of Environment, Kenya Ports Authority, Water Resource Authority, KWS and Public health, are expected to grace the event.

For your convenience, the site coordinates are:

Long. -4.043444046432162 Lat. 39.645802433587576

Your presence will be highly appreciated, however do not hesitate to call me should

you need any clarification.

Yours !

Mauro Zaccaria/CEO +254 728 687168

76950

2 2 FEB 2023



To: National Construction Authority - Coast Regional Office, Probok 803 432 80100 Msa.

Subject: INVITATION TO PUBLIC PARTICIPATION

Dear Sir/Madam,

We are pleased to invite you for a public participation meeting to be held at Shimanzi next to East African Terminals, Mombasa County on 23rd February, 2023 as from 10.00 am. The agenda of the meeting is to discuss the proposed installation of Thermal desorption unit and treatment of hazardous waste (medical waste, waste oil/oil filters, sludge).

Several other stakeholders such as Kenya Maritime Authority, NEMA, KFS, Mombasa County Department of Environment, Kenya Ports Authority, Water Resource Authority, KWS and Public health, are expected to grace the event.

For your convenience, the site coordinates are:

Long. -4.043444046432162 Lat. 39.645802433587576

Your presence will be highly appreciated, however do not hesitate to call me should you need any clarification.

10/ Th as

Yours S

+254 728 687168

169rn



16th February 2023

(HIEF DEFICER Mombasa County Department of Environment, BIMA Towers, P.O. Box 81599-80100, Mombasa, Kenya



Subject : INVITATION TO PUBLIC PARTICIPATION

Dear Sir/madam,

We are pleased to invite you for a public participation meeting to be held at Shimanzi next to East African Terminals. Mombasa County on 23<sup>rd</sup> February, 2023 as from 10.00 am. The agenda of the meeting is to discuss the proposed installation of Thermal desorption unit and treatment of hazardous waste (medical waste, waste oil/oil filters, sludge).

Several other stakeholders such as Kenya Ports Authority, NEMA, KFS, KMA. Water Resource Authority, Kenya Wildlife Service, Public health and Kenya Railways, are expected to grace the event.

Your presence will be highly appreciated.

Benard Oriku ENVIRONMENTALIST- ECO CHOICE LTD 16th February 2023

The director, Kenya Maritime Authority, P.O. Box 95076-80104, Mombasa, Kenya



Subject

: INVITATION TO PUBLIC PARTICIPATION

Dear Sir/madam,

We are pleased to invite you for a public participation meeting to be held at Shimanzi next to East African Terminals, Mombasa County on 23<sup>rd</sup> February, 2023 as from 10.00 am. The agenda of the meeting is to discuss the proposed installation of Thermal desorption unit and treatment of hazardous waste (medical waste, waste oil/oil filters, sludge).

Several other stakeholders such as Kenya Ports Authority, NEMA, KFS, Mombasa County Department of Environment, Water Resource Authority, Kenya Wildlife Service, Public health and Kenya Railways, are expected to grace the event.

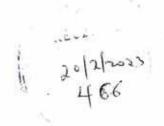
Your presence will be highly appreciated.

Benard Oriku

ENVIRONMENTALIST- ECO CHOICE LTD

16th February 2023

The County forest Conservator-Mombasa, Mvita house, P.O. Box 80078-80100, Mombasa, Kenya



Subject

: INVITATION TO PUBLIC PARTICIPATION

Dear Sir/madam,

We are pleased to invite you for a public participation meeting to be held at Shimanzi next to East African Terminals. Mombasa County on 23<sup>rd</sup> February, 2023 as from 10.00 am. The agenda of the meeting is to discuss the proposed installation of Thermal desorption unit and treatment of hazardous waste (medical waste, waste oil/oil filters, sludge).

Several other stakeholders such as Kenya Ports Authority, NEMA, County Government, KMA, Water Resource Authority, Kenya Wildlife Service, Public health and Kenya Railways, are expected to grace the event.

Your presence will be highly appreciated.

Benard Oriku

ENVIRONMENTALIST- ECO CHOICE LTD

THERMAL DESORPTION UNIT (TDU)- HAZARDOUS WASTE TREATMENT FACILITY ON PLOT NO. MOMBASA/BLOCK ENVIRONMENTAL AND SOCIAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT FOR THE PROPOSED INSTALLATION & OPERATION OF 1/588, SHIMANZI, MOMBASA COUNTY.

ATTENDANCE LIST

DATE: 234 OF 1 2023

SNO.	NAME	CONTACT/ EMAIL ADDRESS	OKGANIZA HON KEFKESENTED	
1.	if call Albambull	irenthal@ gmail. com	D	A
2.	100	672172533	Werist	上
33	TANK VAKANG	0418651400	Kenta	Bankago.
4.	DE COUNTY DE LA	2724541213	TATERIOR	168
5.	LOCAPHINE KININDA	D729718422	INTERIOR	Salduques
.9		0740354085	NCA	B. B. C.
7.	2	0701012892	VENYA SCONTS ASS.	Decedi
8.		0745 50 1186	K S.A	一般を
6	SHIRIVING VINCER	agriconomena kasyber@gmilron	Mauk	fleung
10.	How III o Minutes	0722991379	N. 5. A	A College
11.	Milli Centi ATIEND	0791902297	M.CA DOG	TAR
12				
13				
14				

1/588, SHIMANZI, MOMBASA COUNTY.

ATTENDANCE LIST

DATE: 255"/"C8../...2023

SNO.	NAME	CONTACT/ EMAIL ADDRESS	ORGANIZATION REPRESENTED	SIGNATURE
-				7/10/12
i	James MURLMA	072 4502		
2.	This Co Marketh	2726225626		100
3.	TO CALLETTE	D706675844		Kersess
4.	MISSIA	3,897,627,160		60
S.	STACH GUMANE	0 724823947		Steller
9	4	2729 B778		J. 1
7.	1000	700281136		P
89		to 72000 CIED		St.
6	29	Princip massifaps	25	450
10.	4	10 7527 24 11 09		Me.
11.	TENER KANGO	0112506169		Shut
12	CENT CHENTY	S)229887772		Gling.
13		422487203		8
14	FURDAYA WENT.			6

ATTENDANCE LIST

DATE: 33'd, 02., 2023

SNO.	NAME	CONTACT/ EMAIL ADDRESS	ORGANIZATION REPRESENTED	SIGNATURE
ri.	Redeads Nouls	57.07980S GZ	451KI	
2.	Domiel Kileta	0716081154		Breta
33	SARAH MASESE	522480020		- Out
4.	FARIGA SALIM	44154381F0		NSA-
S	ALBERGIAM MAKAY	0704469593		4
.9	MER BETH	0722843594		. 6
7.	- 1	0727030942		8
89	MERCY CATHORN	D724 70 5390.		1
·6	FRANCISCA MINERSI	0.123 427803		3
10.	Christine Mulekye	O706850543		chastine
11.	C. M. M. W. W. R.	039801238U		8
12	San Jamosta	of Ster Pet SH3		
13	Alex O Sono	0.7 4850 1351	2	
14	1745	67400B 858		

ATTENDANCE LIST

SNO.	NAME	CONTACT/ EMAIL ADDRESS	ORGANIZATION REPRESENTED	SIGNATURE
1.	SAMUEL K KINALI	1498299420		かる
2.	Strange V Muss	0799 041630		d
ë.	PAUL MARARA	0798780848		Carlo
4.	Granda Imorti	0719395310		A Contraction of the Contraction
5.	01.08177 1696181	4084821FC		
9.	DAHIM WIETE	09237563		10000000000000000000000000000000000000
7.	JOLIA KAVENGIA	S5214120FO		1
8.	RTH MAURA (SHIKA)	0715 678 392		States.
9.	CHARLES MAROA	0722376872		hung
10.	MULLES INAMACH	0724330234		
11.	NUMBER OF THE PERSON	F23 951 0040		A POPULATION OF THE POPULATION
12	PARCHARL MINDEN	0727176548		查
13	JOSHIJA M MUZZ	0723-40 43 97		*
14	ALI SAID	0746821202		1

ECO CHOICE LIMITED has commissioned for the assessment of environmental and social impacts for the proposed Hazardous Waste Treatment Facility (medical waste, waste oil/oil filters, sludge). This is in adherence to legislative requirements in place to ensure that the development activities consider environmental protection during its cycle

Through the consulting services of NEMA Registered environmental experts, the proponent intends to carry out an Environmental and Social Impact Assessment process on the above project and would like your views as an interested and/or affected party. Kindly give answers to the questionnaire provided. Your responses will help protect the environment. . .

Kama mmoja wa washika dau katika eneo ambamo mradi uliotajwa ulioko, jibu maswali

yafuat	tayo. Majibu yako yatafaidi ka	tika kuboresha maz	ingira.	Contraction and Science		
1	Are you aware of the proposed	i project?				
	Je, unafahamu kuweko kwa j		?			
	Yes / Ndio	No / La [				
2.	Do you think it will benefit yo	u as a person?				
	Je, unafikiri mradi utakunuf	aisha wewe kibinafs	i?			
	Yes / Ndio	No / La 🗆				
	If No, state reason:					
	Kama huoni manufaa yoyot	e kwako, eleza sabai	bu			
3.	Do you think it will benefit the Je, unadhania mradi huu uta Yes / Ndio					
4.	If No, state reason:  Kama huoni manufaa yoyot  16 Leag in Solid Le  Do you think the project coul  Je, unafikiri mradi huu waw	d damage (or negativ	ely affect) any	of the fol	llowing ite	ms? vo?
	Items/ Miswada	cou unun a na maa.	) 0 ) 0 10 10	Yes/ No		No/La
1	Local Residents / Wenyeji			1		
2		naina na hinadamu		-		-
3	Human environment / Mazi Recreational and Leisure fac		taraha	-		-
4	Road transport / Usafiri wa		tarene	+		
5	Water security resources qu		faii	1		
6	Natural ecology of the area /			1		
7	Soils / Mchanga	Mazingha ya cheo				
8	Public health and safety / Us	alama na afya kwa	iamii	1		
	f your answer to any of the above	e is YES state reason	; o juu, eleza za	aidi;		
K	To helpin Teb crea	tion and envir	onney tal	Concort	rattern.	
 	To helpin Job crew	tien and anvir	onney tal			
 	NAME OF INSTITUTION	SIGNATURE	onney tal			RUBBER STAMF

ECO CHOICE LIMITED has commissioned for the assessment of environmental and social impacts for the proposed Hazardous Waste Treatment Facility (medical waste, waste oil/oil filters, sludge). This is in adherence to legislative requirements in place to ensure that the development activities consider environmental protection during its cycle

Through the consulting services of NEMA Registered environmental experts, the proponent intends to carry out an Environmental and Social Impact Assessment process on the above project and would like your views as an interested and/ or affected party. Kindly give answers to the questionnaire provided. Your responses will help protect the environment.

Kama mmoja wa washika dau katika eneo ambamo mradi uliotajwa ulioko, jibu maswali yafuatayo. Majibu yako yatafaidi katika kuboresha mazingira.

Are you aware of the proposed project?

Yes / Ndio

Do you think it will benefit you as a person?

Je, unafahamu kuweko kwa mradi unaotarajiwa?

	Kama huoni manufaa yoyote			***		
3.	Do you think it will benefit the Je, unadhania mradi huu uta		kwa iamii?			
	Yes / Ndio .	No / La [				
	If No, state reason:					
	Kama huoni manufaa yoyot	e kwa jamii, eleza s	ababu			
	12 - 10 1 1 1					
4.	Do you think the project could Je, unafikiri mradi huu waw					
	Items/ Miswada	ezu ukuwu nu muu	пини убубсе ки	Yes/ No		_
	Local Residents / Wenyeji			100/	NO	
	Human environment / Mazi	ngira ya hinadamu			IND	
					No	
!	Recreational and Leighre fact	neics / macheo ya	star circ		NO	
3	Recreational and Leisure faci	barabara				
}  -	Road transport / Usafiri wa	THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T	Maii		NO	2
3	Road transport / Usafiri wa Water security resources qua	ality and quantity /				
}  -  -	Road transport / Usafiri wa Water security resources qua Natural ecology of the area /	ality and quantity /			No No	,
} } 5	Road transport / Usafiri wa Water security resources qua	ality and quantity / Mazingira ya enec	hili		No No	,
3 4 5 7 3	Road transport / Usafiri wa Water security resources qua Natural ecology of the area / Soils / Mchanga	ality and quantity / Mazingira ya enec alama na afya kwa	hili Jamii		No No	,
3 5 7 3 If	Road transport / Usafiri wa Water security resources qua Natural ecology of the area / Soils / Mchanga Public health and safety / Us your answer to any of the abov ama jibu lako ni NDIO kwa m	ality and quantity / Mazingira ya enec alama na afya kwa e is YES state reaso swada wowote ha	o hili njamii n; po juu, eleza za		No. No.	3
1 1 5 5 7 7 3 1 f K	Road transport / Usafiri wa Water security resources qua Natural ecology of the area / Soils / Mchanga Public health and safety / Us your answer to any of the above ama jibu lako ni NDIO kwa ma	Ality and quantity / Mazingira ya enec alama na afya kwa e is YES state reaso swada wowote ha	o hili u jamii n; po juu, eleza za		\\c\c\c\c\c\c\c\c\c\c\c\c\c\c\c\c\c\c\	<i>3</i>
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Road transport / Usafiri wa Water security resources qua Natural ecology of the area / Soils / Mchanga Public health and safety / Us your answer to any of the abov ama jibu lako ni NDIO kwa m	Ality and quantity / Mazingira ya enec alama na afya kwa e is YES state reaso swada wowote ha	o hili u jamii n; po juu, eleza za		No. No.	; 3

ECO CHOICE LIMITED has commissioned for the assessment of environmental and social impacts for the proposed Hazardous Waste Treatment Facility (medical waste, waste oil/oil filters, sludge). This is in adherence to legislative requirements in place to ensure that the development activities consider environmental protection during its cycle

Through the consulting services of NEMA Registered environmental experts, the proponent intends to carry out an Environmental and Social Impact Assessment process on the above project and would like your views as an interested and/ or affected party. Kindly give answers to the questionnaire provided. Your responses will help protect the environment.

Kama mmoja wa washika dau katika eneo ambamo mradi uliotajwa ulioko, jibu maswali yafuatayo. Majibu yako yatafaidi katika kuboresha mazingira.

Are you aware of the proposed project?

Yes / Ndio

Je, unafahamu kuweko kwa mradi unaotarajiwa?

2.	Do you think it will benefit y Je, unafikiri mradi utakun Yes / Ndio	ufaisha wewe kibin			
	If <b>No</b> , state reason: Kama huoni manufaa yoy	ote kwako, eleza sal	oabu	·	
3.	Do you think it will benefit Je, unadhania mradi huu i Yes / Ndio .	itakuwa na manufa			
	lf <b>No,</b> state reason: Kama huoni manufaa yoy		sababu		
4.	Je, unafikiri mradi huu wa		dhara yoyote kwa	miswada ifua	
	Items/ Miswada		Y	es/ Ndio	No/La
1	Local Residents / Wenyeji				V
2	Human environment / Ma	zingira ya binadan	ıu		V
3	Recreational and Leisure f	acilities / Maeneo ya	starehe		V
4	Road transport / Usafiri w				V
5	Water security resources of	quality and quantity	/ Maji		V
6	Natural ecology of the area	/ Mazingira ya ene	eo hili		V
7	Soils / Mchanga				V
8	Public health and safety /				V
	your answer to any of the ab ama jibu lako ni NDIO kwa			li;	
- 1	NAME OF INSTITUTION	SIGNATURE	DATE	OFFICIA	AL RUBBER STAMP
N	CA.	BAST	23rd Feb 20:	23	

ECO CHOICE LIMITED has commissioned for the assessment of environmental and social impacts for the proposed Hazardous Waste Treatment Facility (medical waste, waste oil/oil filters, sludge). This is in adherence to legislative requirements in place to ensure that the development activities consider environmental protection during its cycle

Through the consulting services of NEMA Registered environmental experts, the proponent intends to carry out an Environmental and Social Impact Assessment process on the above project and would like your views as an interested and/ or affected party. Kindly give answers to the questionnaire provided. Your responses will help protect the environment.

1.	Are you aware of the propose Je, unafahamu kuweko kwa Yes / Ndio				
2.	Do you think it will benefit yo Je, unafikiri mradi utakunu Yes / Ndio		?		
	If No, state reason: Kama huoni manufaa yoyo	te kwako, eleza sabab	u		
3.	Do you think it will benefit the Je, unadhania mradi huu uta Yes / Ndio .	takuwa na manufca k No / La 🗀			
4.	Je, unafikiri mradi huu wa	ld damage (or negative	ely affect) any of th ara yoyote kwa m	iswada ifua	tayo?
	Items/ Miswada		Yes	/ Ndio	No/La
1	Local Residents / Wenyeji				1/
2	Human environment / Maz				
3	Recreational and Leisure fa		arehe		
4	Road transport / Usafiri wa				1
5	Water security resources qu				1
6	Natural ecology of the area	/ Mazingira ya eneo l	ili		1 1
7	Soils / Mchanga				1
8	Public health and safety / U				
	your answer to any of the abo ama jibu lako ni NDIO kwa i	nswada wowote hapo	) juu, eleza zaidi;		
 	ama jibu lako ni NDIO kwa 1		) juu, eleza zaidi;		
K	ama jibu lako ni NDIO kwa i	SIGNATURE	) juu, eleza zaidi;		L RUBBER STAMP

ECO CHOICE LIMITED has commissioned for the assessment of environmental and social impacts for the proposed Hazardous Waste Treatment Facility (medical waste, waste oil/oil filters, sludge). This is in adherence to legislative requirements in place to ensure that the development activities consider environmental protection during its cycle

Through the consulting services of NEMA Registered environmental experts, the proponent intends to carry out an Environmental and Social Impact Assessment process on the above project and would like your views as an interested and/ or affected party. Kindly give answers to the questionnaire provided. Your responses will help protect the environment.

1.	Are you aware of the propose  Je, unafahamu kuweko kwa  Yes / Ndio				*
2.	Do you think it will benefit yo Je, unafikiri mradi utakunu Yes / Ndio				
	If <b>No</b> , state reason:  Kama huoni manufaa yoyot	te kwako, eleza sabal	bu	•	
3.	Do you think it will benefit the Je, unadhania mradi huu uta Yes / Ndio .	takuwa na manufaa i	kwa jamii?		
	If No, state reason: Kama huoni manufaa yoyo	te kwa jamii, eleza so	ababu		
4.	Je, unafikiri mradi huu wa	ild damage (or negativ weza ukawa na madi	hara yoyote kw	a miswada ifu	atayo?
	Je, unafikiri mradi huu wat Items/ Miswada	ild damage (or negativ weza ukawa na madi	hara yoyote kw	of the following a miswada ifu Yes/ Ndio	items? atayo? No/La
1	Je, unafikiri mradi huu wat Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji	weza ukawa na madi	hara yoyote kw	a miswada ifu Yes/ <b>Ndio</b>	atayo?
1 2	Je, unafikiri mradi huu wat Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Maz	weza ukawa na madi zingira ya binadamu	hara yoyote kw	a miswada ifu	atayo?
1 2 3	Je, unafikiri mradi huu wan Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Maz Recreational and Leisure fac	weza ukawa na madi zingira ya binadamu cilities / Maeneo ya s	hara yoyote kw	a miswada ifu Yes/ <b>Ndio</b>	atayo?
1 2 3 4	Je, unafikiri mradi huu wan Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Maz Recreational and Leisure fac Road transport / Usafiri wa	weza ukawa na madi zingira ya binadamu cilities / Maeneo ya s a barabara	tarehe	a miswada ifu Yes/ <b>Ndio</b>	atayo?
1 2 3 4 5	Je, unafikiri mradi huu wan Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Maz Recreational and Leisure far Road transport / Usafiri wan Water security resources qu	weza ukawa na madi zingira ya binadamu cilities / Maeneo ya s a barabara uality and quantity / N	tarehe	a miswada ifu Yes/ <b>Ndio</b>	atayo?
1 2 3 4 5 6	Je, unafikiri mradi huu wan Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Maz Recreational and Leisure fac Road transport / Usafiri wan Water security resources quantural ecology of the area	weza ukawa na madi zingira ya binadamu cilities / Maeneo ya s a barabara uality and quantity / N	tarehe	a miswada ifu Yes/ <b>Ndio</b>	atayo?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Je, unafikiri mradi huu wan Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Maz Recreational and Leisure far Road transport / Usafiri wan Water security resources quality natural ecology of the area Soils / Mchanga Public health and safety / Usafiri wan	weza ukawa na madi zingira ya binadamu cilities / Maeneo ya s a barabara uality and quantity / M / Mazingira ya eneo Usalama na afya kwa	tarehe Maji hili	a miswada ifu Yes/ <b>Ndio</b>	atayo?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Je, unafikiri mradi huu wan Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Maz Recreational and Leisure fac Road transport / Usafiri wa Water security resources qu Natural ecology of the area Soils / Mchanga	zingira ya binadamu cilities / Maeneo ya s a barabara uality and quantity / M / Mazingira ya eneo Usalama na afya kwa ove is YES state reason	tarehe Maji hili jamii	di;	atayo?

ECO CHOICE LIMITED has commissioned for the assessment of environmental and social impacts for the proposed Hazardous Waste Treatment Facility (medical waste, waste oil/oil filters, sludge). This is in adherence to legislative requirements in place to ensure that the development activities consider environmental protection during its cycle

Through the consulting services of NEMA Registered environmental experts, the proponent intends to carry out an Environmental and Social Impact Assessment process on the above project and would like your views as an interested and/ or affected party. Kindly give answers to the questionnaire provided. Your responses will help protect the environment.

		ed project?			
	Je, unafahamu kuweko kwa				
	Yes / Ndio	No / La			
2.	Do you think it will benefit yo	ou as a person?			
	Je, unafikiri mradi utakunuj		?		
	Yes / Ndio				
	If No, state reason:				
	Kama huoni manufaa yoyot		<i>I</i>	<u>  •   </u>	
3.	Do you think it will benefit th	ne community?			
	je, unadhania mradi huu ut	akuwa na manufaa k	va jami!?		
	Yes / Ndio	No / La			
	If No, state reason:				
	Kama huoni manufaa yoyo	te kwa jamii, eleza sal	babu		
	401 (2016)200 (C. S. S. S.				
4.	Do you think the project cou	ld damage (or negative	ly affect) any of	the following	items?
4.	Do you think the project cou Je, unafikiri mradi hau way	ld damage (or negative weza ukawa na madha	ara yoyote kwa	miswada ifua	itayo?
4.	Je, unafikiri mradi huu way  Items/ Miswada	ld damage (or negative weza ukawa na madha	ara yoyote kwa	the following miswada ifua es/ Ndio	items? atayo? No/La
	Je, unafikiri mradi huu wav	ld damage (or negative weza ukawa na madha	ara yoyote kwa	miswada ifua	itayo?
1	Je, unafikiri mradi huu way Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji	weza ukawa na madho	ara yoyote kwa	miswada ifua	itayo?
1 2	Je, unafikiri mradi hau way Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Maz	weza ukawa na madho ingira ya binadamu	ara yoyote kwa Y	miswada ifua	itayo?
1 2 3	Je, unafikiri mradi hau way Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Maz Recreational and Leisure fac	weza ukawa na madho ingira ya binadamu cilities / Maeneo ya sta	ara yoyote kwa Y	miswada ifua	itayo?
1 2 3 4	Je, unafikiri mradi hau way Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Maz Recreational and Leisure fac Road transport / Usafiri wa	ingira ya binadamu cilities / Maeneo ya sta a barabara	ara yoyote kwa Y	miswada ifua	itayo?
1 2 3 4 5	Je, unafikiri mradi hau way Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Maz Recreational and Leisure fac Road transport / Usafiri wa Water security resources qu	ingira ya binadamu cilities / Maeneo ya sta a barabara nality and quantity / Ma	ara yoyote kwa Ya	miswada ifua	itayo?
1 2 3 4	Je, unafikiri mradi hau way Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Maz Recreational and Leisure fac Road transport / Usafiri wa Water security resources qu Natural ecology of the area	ingira ya binadamu cilities / Maeneo ya sta a barabara nality and quantity / Ma	ara yoyote kwa Ya	miswada ifua	itayo?
1 2 3 4 5	Je, unafikiri mradi hau way Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Maz Recreational and Leisure fac Road transport / Usafiri wa Water security resources qu Natural ecology of the area Soils / Mchanga	ingira ya binadamu cilities / Maeneo ya sta a barabara uality and quantity / Ma / Mazingira ya eneo h	ara yoyote kwa Ya	miswada ifua	itayo?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Je, unafikiri mradi hau way Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Maz Recreational and Leisure fac Road transport / Usafiri wa Water security resources qu Natural ecology of the area Soils / Mchanga Public health and safety / U	ingira ya binadamu cilities / Maeneo ya sta a barabara uality and quantity / Ma / Mazingira ya eneo h	arehe	miswada ifua	itayo?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Je, unafikiri mradi hau way Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Maz Recreational and Leisure fac Road transport / Usafiri wa Water security resources qu Natural ecology of the area Soils / Mchanga Public health and safety / Uf f your answer to any of the abo	singira ya binadamu cilities / Maeneo ya sta a barabara aality and quantity / Mazingira ya eneo h (salama na afya kwa ja ove is YES state reason;	arehe	miswada ifua es/ Ndio	itayo?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Je, unafikiri mradi hau way Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Maz Recreational and Leisure fac Road transport / Usafiri wa Water security resources qu Natural ecology of the area Soils / Mchanga Public health and safety / U	singira ya binadamu cilities / Maeneo ya sta a barabara aality and quantity / Mazingira ya eneo h (salama na afya kwa ja ove is YES state reason;	arehe	miswada ifua es/ Ndio	itayo?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Je, unafikiri mradi hau way Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Maz Recreational and Leisure fac Road transport / Usafiri wa Water security resources qu Natural ecology of the area Soils / Mchanga Public health and safety / Uf f your answer to any of the abo	singira ya binadamu cilities / Maeneo ya sta a barabara aality and quantity / Mazingira ya eneo h (salama na afya kwa ja ove is YES state reason;	arehe	miswada ifua es/ Ndio	itayo?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Je, unafikiri mradi hau way Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Maz Recreational and Leisure fac Road transport / Usafiri wa Water security resources qu Natural ecology of the area Soils / Mchanga Public health and safety / Uf f your answer to any of the abo	singira ya binadamu cilities / Maeneo ya sta a barabara aality and quantity / Mazingira ya eneo h (salama na afya kwa ja ove is YES state reason;	arehe	miswada ifua es/ Ndio	itayo?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Je, unafikiri mradi hau way Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Maz Recreational and Leisure fac Road transport / Usafiri wa Water security resources qu Natural ecology of the area Soils / Mchanga Public health and safety / Uf f your answer to any of the abo Kama jibu lako ni NDIO kwa re	ingira ya binadamu cilities / Maeneo ya sta a barabara uality and quantity / Mazingira ya eneo h salama na afya kwa ja ve is YES state reason; nswada wowote hapo	arehe aji ili amii	miswada ifua es/ Ndio	No/La
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Je, unafikiri mradi hau way Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Maz Recreational and Leisure fac Road transport / Usafiri wa Water security resources qu Natural ecology of the area Soils / Mchanga Public health and safety / Uf f your answer to any of the abo Kama jibu lako ni NDIO kwa re	ingira ya binadamu cilities / Maeneo ya sta a barabara uality and quantity / Mazingira ya eneo h salama na afya kwa ja ve is YES state reason; nswada wowote hapo	arehe aji ili amii	miswada ifua es/ Ndio	No/La

ECO CHOICE LIMITED has commissioned for the assessment of environmental and social impacts for the proposed Hazardous Waste Treatment Facility (medical waste, waste oil/oil filters, sludge). This is in adherence to legislative requirements in place to ensure that the development activities consider environmental protection during its cycle

Through the consulting services of NEMA Registered environmental experts, the proponent intends to carry out an Environmental and Social Impact Assessment process on the above project and would like your views as an interested and/ or affected party. Kindly give answers to the questionnaire provided. Your responses will help protect the environment.

Kama mmoja wa washika dau katika eneo ambamo mradi uliotajwa ulioko, jibu maswali yafuatayo. Majibu yako yatafaidi katika kuboresha mazingira.

Are you aware of the proposed project?

	Je, unafahamu kuweko kwa Yes / Ndio				
2.	Do you think it will benefit y  Je, unafikiri mradi utakuni  Yes / Ndio		ni?		1
	If No, state reason: Kama huoni manufaa yoyo	te kwako, eleza sabai	bu / Lil	LE	( ] -
3.	Do you think it will benefit t Je, unadhania mradi huu u Yes / Ndio .	takuwa na manufaa i	kwa jamii?		n med
	If <b>No</b> , state reason: Kama huoni manufaa yoyo	ote kwa jamii, eleza sa	nbabu		
4.	Do you think the project co Je, unafikiri mradi huu wa		nara yoyote kwa i	miswada ifuat	tayo?
	Items/ Miswada		Ye	es/ Ndio	No/La y
1	Local Residents / Wenyeji				/
2	Human environment / Ma				
3	Recreational and Leisure fa		tarehe		
4	Road transport / Usafiri w				
5	Water security resources q				/
6	Natural ecology of the area	/ Mazingira ya eneo	hili		
7	Soils / Mchanga				
8	Public health and safety / I				
	your answer to any of the ab ama jibu lako ni NDIO kwa			;	
	NAME OF INCTITUTION	CICMATURE	DATE	OFFICIA	T DUDDED CTARE
1	NAME OF INSTITUTION	SIGNATURE	DAIL	OFFICIA	L RUBBER STAMP

ECO CHOICE LIMITED has commissioned for the assessment of environmental and social impacts for the proposed Hazardous Waste Treatment Facility (medical waste, waste oil/oil filters, sludge). This is in adherence to legislative requirements in place to ensure that the development activities consider environmental protection during its cycle

Through the consulting services of NEMA Registered environmental experts, the proponent intends to carry out an Environmental and Social Impact Assessment process on the above project and would like your views as an interested and/ or affected party. Kindly give answers to the questionnaire provided. Your responses will help protect the environment.

	Are you aware of the proposed project?  Je, unafahamu kuweko kwa mradi unaotarajiwa?		
	Yes / Ndio No / La		
	1657 11410 ( 1107 114		
2.	Do you think it will benefit you as a person?		
	Je, unafikiri mradi utakunufaisha wewe kibinafsi?		
	Yes / Ndio W No / La		
	If No, state reason:		
	Kama huoni manufaa yoyote kwako, eieza sababu		
	B 11.11 MIL C.1		
3.	Do you think it will benefit the community?  Je, unadhania mradi huu utakuwa na manufaa kwa jan	nii?	
	Yes / Ndio . V No / La	uuz	
	res / ridio		
	If No, state reason:		
	Kama huoni manufaa yoyote kwa jamii, eleza sababu		
	Kama huoni manufaa yoyote kwa jamii, eleza sababu		
		ct) any of the following	itame?
4.	Do you think the project could damage (or negatively affe	ct) any of the following	items?
4.		ct) any of the following yote kwa miswada ifu Yes/ Ndio	items? atayo? No/La
4.	Do you think the project could damage (or negatively affe Je, unafikiri mradi huu waweza ukawa na madhara yo Items/ Miswada	yote kwa miswada ifu	atayo?
1	Do you think the project could damage (or negatively affe- Je, unafikiri mradi huu waweza ukawa na madhara yo Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji	yote kwa miswada ifu Yes/ Ndio	atayo?
	Do you think the project could damage (or negatively affe Je, unafikiri mradi huu waweza ukawa na madhara yo Items/ Miswada	yote kwa miswada ifu Yes/ Ndio	atayo?
1 2	Do you think the project could damage (or negatively affer Je, unafikiri mradi huu waweza ukawa na madhara yo Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Mazingira ya binadamu	yote kwa miswada ifu Yes/ Ndio	atayo?
1 2 3	Do you think the project could damage (or negatively affer Je, unafikiri mradi huu waweza ukawa na madhara yo Items/ Miswada  Local Residents / Wenyeji  Human environment / Mazingira ya binadamu  Recreational and Leisure facilities / Maeneo ya starehe	yote kwa miswada ifua Yes/ Ndio	atayo?
1 2 3 4	Do you think the project could damage (or negatively affer Je, unafikiri mradi huu waweza ukawa na madhara yo Items/ Miswada  Local Residents / Wenyeji  Human environment / Mazingira ya binadamu  Recreational and Leisure facilities / Maeneo ya starehe Road transport / Usafiri wa barabara	Yes/ Ndio	atayo?
1 2 3 4 5	Do you think the project could damage (or negatively afference of the project could damage (or negatively afference)  Je, unafikiri mradi huu waweza ukawa na madhara yoo litems/ Miswada  Local Residents / Wenyeji  Human environment / Mazingira ya binadamu  Recreational and Leisure facilities / Maeneo ya starehe  Road transport / Usafiri wa barabara  Water security resources quality and quantity / Maji	Yes/ Ndio	atayo?
1 2 3 4 5 6	Do you think the project could damage (or negatively affer Je, unafikiri mradi huu waweza ukawa na madhara yo Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Mazingira ya binadamu Recreational and Leisure facilities / Maeneo ya starehe Road transport / Usafiri wa barabara Water security resources quality and quantity / Maji Natural ecology of the area / Mazingira ya eneo hili	Yes/ Ndio	atayo?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Do you think the project could damage (or negatively affer Je, unafikiri mradi huu waweza ukawa na madhara yo Items/ Miswada  Local Residents / Wenyeji  Human environment / Mazingira ya binadamu  Recreational and Leisure facilities / Maeneo ya starehe Road transport / Usafiri wa barabara  Water security resources quality and quantity / Maji  Natural ecology of the area / Mazingira ya eneo hili  Soils / Mchanga  Public health and safety / Usalama na afya kwa jamii  fyour answer to any of the above is YES state reason;	yote kwa miswada ifus Yes/ Ndio	atayo?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Do you think the project could damage (or negatively affer Je, unafikiri mradi huu waweza ukawa na madhara yo Items/ Miswada  Local Residents / Wenyeji  Human environment / Mazingira ya binadamu  Recreational and Leisure facilities / Maeneo ya starehe Road transport / Usafiri wa barabara  Water security resources quality and quantity / Maji  Natural ecology of the area / Mazingira ya eneo hili  Soils / Mchanga  Public health and safety / Usalama na afya kwa jamii  fyour answer to any of the above is YES state reason;	yote kwa miswada ifus Yes/ Ndio	atayo?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Do you think the project could damage (or negatively afference fee, unafikiri mradi huu waweza ukawa na madhara yoo Items/ Miswada  Local Residents / Wenyeji  Human environment / Mazingira ya binadamu  Recreational and Leisure facilities / Maeneo ya starehe  Road transport / Usafiri wa barabara  Water security resources quality and quantity / Maji  Natural ecology of the area / Mazingira ya eneo hili  Soils / Mchanga  Public health and safety / Usalama na afya kwa jamii  your answer to any of the above is YES state reason;  ama jibu lako ni NDIO kwa mswada wowote hapo juu, e	Yes/ Ndio  Yes/ Ndio	No/La
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Do you think the project could damage (or negatively affer Je, unafikiri mradi huu waweza ukawa na madhara yo Items/ Miswada  Local Residents / Wenyeji  Human environment / Mazingira ya binadamu  Recreational and Leisure facilities / Maeneo ya starehe Road transport / Usafiri wa barabara  Water security resources quality and quantity / Maji  Natural ecology of the area / Mazingira ya eneo hili  Soils / Mchanga  Public health and safety / Usalama na afya kwa jamii  your answer to any of the above is YES state reason; ama jibu lako ni NDIO kwa mswada wowote hapo juu, e	Yes/ Ndio  Yes/ Ndio	No/La No/La
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Do you think the project could damage (or negatively affer Je, unafikiri mradi huu waweza ukawa na madhara yo Items/ Miswada  Local Residents / Wenyeji  Human environment / Mazingira ya binadamu  Recreational and Leisure facilities / Maeneo ya starehe Road transport / Usafiri wa barabara  Water security resources quality and quantity / Maji  Natural ecology of the area / Mazingira ya eneo hili  Soils / Mchanga  Public health and safety / Usalama na afya kwa jamii  fyour answer to any of the above is YES state reason;  ama jibu lako ni NDIO kwa mswada wowote hapo juu, e	Yes/ Ndio  Yes/ Ndio	No/La
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Do you think the project could damage (or negatively affer Je, unafikiri mradi huu waweza ukawa na madhara yo Items/ Miswada  Local Residents / Wenyeji  Human environment / Mazingira ya binadamu  Recreational and Leisure facilities / Maeneo ya starehe Road transport / Usafiri wa barabara  Water security resources quality and quantity / Maji  Natural ecology of the area / Mazingira ya eneo hili  Soils / Mchanga  Public health and safety / Usalama na afya kwa jamii  your answer to any of the above is YES state reason; ama jibu lako ni NDIO kwa mswada wowote hapo juu, e	Yes/ Ndio  Yes/ Ndio	No/La No/La

ECO CHOICE LIMITED has commissioned for the assessment of environmental and social impacts for the proposed Hazardous Waste Treatment Facility (medical waste, waste oil/oil filters, sludge). This is in adherence to legislative requirements in place to ensure that the development activities consider environmental protection during its cycle

Through the consulting services of NEMA Registered environmental experts, the proponent intends to carry out an Environmental and Social Impact Assessment process on the above project and would like your views as an interested and/ or affected party. Kindly give answers to the questionnaire provided. Your responses will help protect the environment.

Kama mmoja wa washika dau katika eneo ambamo mradi uliotajwa ulioko, jibu maswali yafuatayo. Majibu yako yatafaidi katika kuboresha mazingira.

1. Are you aware of the proposed project?

Je, unafahamu kuweko kwa mradi unaotarajiwa?

	Yes / Ndio	No / La					
2.	Do you think it will benefit yo						
	Je, unafikiri mradi utakunu						
	Yes / Ndio	No / La	$\Box$				
	If No, state reason:						
	Kama huoni manufaa yoyo	te kwako, eleza sai	oabu				
3.	Do you think it will benefit th	ne community?					
	Je, unadhania mradi huu ut	takuwa na manufa	a kwa jai	mii?			
	Yes / Ndio .	No / La					
	If No. state reason.						
	If No, state reason:	to lava iamii alaza	cahahu				
	Kama huoni manufaa yoyo	te kwa jamii, eleza	Sububu				
	***************************************						
	***************************************						
4.	Do you think the project cou	ıld damage (or nega	tively affo	ect) any	of the f	ollowing i	items?
4.		ıld damage (or nega weza ukawa na ma	tively affo	ect) any	of the f	ollowing i vada ifua	items? tayo?
4.	Do you think the project cou Je, unafikiri mradi huu wan Items/ Miswada	nld damage (or nega weza ukawa na ma	tively affo dhara yo	ect) any oyote k	of the forward of the	vada ifua	items? tayo? No/La
	Je, unafikiri mradi huu wa	ıld damage (or nega weza ukawa na ma	tively affo dhara yo	ect) any oyote k	wa misv	vada ifua	tayo?
1	Je, unafikiri mradi huu wan Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Maz	weza ukawa na ma zingira ya binadan	ndhara yo	oyote k	wa misv	vada ifua	tayo?
2	Je, unafikiri mradi huu wan Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Maz Recreational and Leisure fac	weza ukawa na ma zingira ya binadam cilities / Maeneo ya	ndhara yo	oyote k	wa misv	vada ifua	tayo?
2 3	Je, unafikiri mradi huu wan Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Maz Recreational and Leisure fac Road transport / Usafiri wa	zingira ya binadam cilities / Maeneo ya a barabara	ndhara yo nu n starehe	oyote k	wa misv	vada ifua	tayo?
1 2 3 4	Je, unafikiri mradi huu wan Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Maz Recreational and Leisure fac Road transport / Usafiri wan Water security resources qu	zingira ya binadam cilities / Maeneo ya a barabara uality and quantity	ndhara yo nu a starehe / Maji	oyote k	wa misv	vada ifua	tayo?
1 2 3 4 5	Je, unafikiri mradi huu wan Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Maz Recreational and Leisure fac Road transport / Usafiri wan Water security resources quality Natural ecology of the area	zingira ya binadam cilities / Maeneo ya a barabara uality and quantity	ndhara yo nu a starehe / Maji	oyote k	wa misv	vada ifua	tayo?
1 2 3 4 5 6	Je, unafikiri mradi huu wan Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Maz Recreational and Leisure fac Road transport / Usafiri wan Water security resources qual Natural ecology of the area Soils / Mchanga	zingira ya binadam cilities / Maeneo ya a barabara uality and quantity / Mazingira ya ene	nu a starehe / Maji eo hili	oyote k	wa misv	vada ifua	tayo?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Je, unafikiri mradi huu wan Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Maz Recreational and Leisure fac Road transport / Usafiri wan Water security resources quality necessary Natural ecology of the area Soils / Mchanga Public health and safety / U	zingira ya binadam cilities / Maeneo ya a barabara uality and quantity / Mazingira ya ene	nu a starehe / Maji eo hili	oyote k	wa misv	vada ifua	tayo?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Je, unafikiri mradi huu wan Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Maz Recreational and Leisure fac Road transport / Usafiri wan Water security resources qual Natural ecology of the area Soils / Mchanga	zingira ya binadam cilities / Maeneo ya a barabara uality and quantity / Mazingira ya ene	nu a starehe / Maji eo hili	oyote k	wa misv	vada ifua	tayo?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Je, unafikiri mradi huu wan Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Maz Recreational and Leisure fac Road transport / Usafiri wan Water security resources quality necessary Natural ecology of the area Soils / Mchanga Public health and safety / U	zingira ya binadam cilities / Maeneo ya a barabara uality and quantity / Mazingira ya ene Usalama na afya kw ove is YES state reas	nu a starehe / Maji eo hili va jamii	oyote k	Yes/N	vada ifua	tayo?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Je, unafikiri mradi huu wan Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Maz Recreational and Leisure fac Road transport / Usafiri wan Water security resources quality resources quality resources quality and safety / Usafiri wan book of the area Soils / Mchanga Public health and safety / Usafiri wan book of the area of the a	zingira ya binadam cilities / Maeneo ya a barabara uality and quantity / Mazingira ya ene Usalama na afya kw ove is YES state reas	nu a starehe / Maji eo hili va jamii	oyote k	Yes/N	vada ifua	tayo?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 	Je, unafikiri mradi huu wan Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Maz Recreational and Leisure far Road transport / Usafiri wan Water security resources quality nesources quality of the area Soils / Mchanga Public health and safety / Usafiri wan an	zingira ya binadam cilities / Maeneo ya a barabara uality and quantity / Mazingira ya ene Usalama na afya kw ove is YES state reas mswada wowote h	nu a starehe / Maji eo hili va jamii	eleza za	Yes/N	vada ifua idio	No/La
1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 II K	Je, unafikiri mradi huu wan Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Maz Recreational and Leisure fac Road transport / Usafiri wan Water security resources quality resources quality resources quality and safety / Usafiri wan book of the area Soils / Mchanga Public health and safety / Usafiri wan book of the area of the a	zingira ya binadam cilities / Maeneo ya a barabara uality and quantity / Mazingira ya ene Usalama na afya kw ove is YES state reas	nu a starehe / Maji eo hili va jamii	oyote k	Yes/N	vada ifua idio	tayo?

ECO CHOICE LIMITED has commissioned for the assessment of environmental and social impacts for the proposed Hazardous Waste Treatment Facility (medical waste, waste oil/oil filters, sludge). This is in adherence to legislative requirements in place to ensure that the development activities consider environmental protection during its cycle

Through the consulting services of NEMA Registered environmental experts, the proponent intends to carry out an Environmental and Social Impact Assessment process on the above project and would like your views as an interested and/ or affected party. Kindly give answers to the questionnaire provided. Your responses will help protect the environment.

No / La

Kama mmoja wa washika dau katika eneo ambamo mradi uliotajwa ulioko, jibu maswali yafuatayo. Majibu yako yatafaidi katika kuboresha mazingira.

1. Are you aware of the proposed project?

Yes / Ndio

Je, unafahamu kuweko kwa mradi unaotarajiwa?

	Je, unafikiri mradi utakunu Yes / Ndio		?					
	If No, state reason:  Kama huoni manufaa yoyote kwako, eleza sababu  H. It. W. L. B. C.S. It. Lee S. B. E.C.D. Sect &							
3.	Do you think it will benefit the community?  Je, unadhania mradi huu utakuwa na manufaa kwa jamii?							
	Yes / Ndio . No / La							
	If No, state reason: Kama huoni manufaa yoyo	ote kwa jamii, eleza sa L. L. C.S. S. 6	babu cuted					
4.	Je, unafikiri mradi huu waweza ukawa na madhara yoyote kwa miswada ifuatayo?							
		WCZU UKUWU NU MUUN						
	Items/ Miswada			Yes/ Ndio 🖊	No/La			
1								
	Items/ Miswada							
2	Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji	zingira ya binadamu						
2 3 4	Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Max	zingira ya binadamu acilities / Maeneo ya st						
2 3 4 5	Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Mar Recreational and Leisure fa Road transport / Usafiri w Water security resources q	zingira ya binadamu acilities / Maeneo ya st ra barabara quality and quantity / M	arehe					
2 3 4 5 6	Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Mas Recreational and Leisure fa Road transport / Usafiri w	zingira ya binadamu acilities / Maeneo ya st ra barabara quality and quantity / M	arehe					
2 3 4 5 6 7	Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Mar Recreational and Leisure fa Road transport / Usafiri w Water security resources q Natural ecology of the area Soils / Mchanga	zingira ya binadamu acilities / Maeneo ya st ra barabara quality and quantity / M a / Mazingira ya eneo b	arehe aji	Yes/ Ndio V				
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Mar Recreational and Leisure fa Road transport / Usafiri w Water security resources q Natural ecology of the area Soils / Mchanga Public health and safety / I	zingira ya binadamu acilities / Maeneo ya st ra barabara uality and quantity / M i / Mazingira ya eneo h	arehe aji nili	Yes/ Ndio V				
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Mar Recreational and Leisure fa Road transport / Usafiri w Water security resources q Natural ecology of the area Soils / Mchanga Public health and safety / Usafiri w Your answer to any of the above the security resources q	zingira ya binadamu acilities / Maeneo ya stra barabara quality and quantity / Mazingira ya eneo h Usalama na afya kwa jove is YES state reason; mswada wowote hapo	arehe aji nili amii	Yes/ Ndio V	No/La			
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Items/ Miswada  Local Residents / Wenyeji  Human environment / Mar  Recreational and Leisure fa  Road transport / Usafiri w  Water security resources of the area  Soils / Mchanga  Public health and safety / Usafiri w  Your answer to any of the above the security resources of the area of the security resources of the area of the security resources of the area of the security resources of the security resources of the area of the security resources of the se	zingira ya binadamu acilities / Maeneo ya stra barabara quality and quantity / Mazingira ya eneo h Usalama na afya kwa jove is YES state reason; mswada wowote hapo	arehe aji nili amii	Yes/ Ndio V	No/La			

ECO CHOICE LIMITED has commissioned for the assessment of environmental and social impacts for the proposed Hazardous Waste Treatment Facility (medical waste, waste oil/oil filters, sludge). This is in adherence to legislative requirements in place to ensure that the development activities consider environmental protection during its cycle

Through the consulting services of NEMA Registered environmental experts, the proponent intends to carry out an Environmental and Social Impact Assessment process on the above project and would like your views as an interested and/ or affected party. Kindly give answers to the questionnaire provided. Your responses will help protect the environment.

1.	Are you aware of the propose  Je, unafahamu kuweko kwa  Yes / Ndio		?						
2.	Do you think it will benefit your fee, unafikiri mradi utakunu Yes / Ndio	faisha wewe kibinafs	i?						
	If No, state reason: Kama huoni manufaa yoyo	te kwako, eleza sabal	ou						
3.	Do you think it will benefit to Je, unadhania mradi huu u Yes / Ndio .   If No, state reason:	takuwa na manufaa l No / La _							
4.	Do you think the project could damage (or negatively affect) any of the following items?  Je, unafikiri mradi huu waweza ukawa na madhara yoyote kwa miswada ifuatayo?  Items/ Miswada Yes/ Ndio No/ La								
1	Local Residents / Wenyeji								
_				-					
2		vingira va hinadamu				1			
	Human environment / Maz		tarehe			4			
3	Human environment / Maz Recreational and Leisure fa	cilities / Maeneo ya s	tarehe			3			
3 4	Human environment / Maz Recreational and Leisure fa Road transport / Usafiri wa	cilities / Maeneo ya s a barabara				7			
3 4 5	Human environment / Maz Recreational and Leisure fa Road transport / Usafiri w Water security resources qu	cilities / Maeneo ya s a barabara uality and quantity / M	faji			5			
3 4 5 6	Human environment / Maz Recreational and Leisure fa Road transport / Usafiri wa	cilities / Maeneo ya s a barabara uality and quantity / M	faji			7			
	Human environment / Maz Recreational and Leisure fa Road transport / Usafiri wa Water security resources quality natural ecology of the area	cilities / Maeneo ya s a barabara uality and quantity / M / Mazingira ya eneo	faji hili			7			
5 6 7 8	Human environment / Maz Recreational and Leisure fa Road transport / Usafiri w Water security resources q Natural ecology of the area Soils / Mchanga	cilities / Maeneo ya s a barabara uality and quantity / M / Mazingira ya eneo Isalama na afya kwa ove is YES state reason	faji hili jamii ;		OFFICIAL	RUBBER STAMP			



ECO CHOICE LIMITED has commissioned for the assessment of environmental and social impacts for the proposed Hazardous Waste Treatment Facility (medical waste, waste oil/oil filters, sludge). This is in adherence to legislative requirements in place to ensure that the development activities consider environmental protection during its cycle

Through the consulting services of NEMA Registered environmental experts, the proponent intends to carry out an Environmental and Social Impact Assessment process on the above project and would like your views as an interested and/ or affected party. Kindly give answers to the questionnaire provided. Your responses will help protect the environment.

No / La

No / La

Kama mmoja wa washika dau katika eneo ambamo mradi uliotajwa ulioko, jibu maswali yafuatayo. Majibu yako yatafaidi katika kuboresha mazingira.

1. Are you aware of the proposed project?

Yes / Ndio

Yes / Ndio

If No. state reason:

2. Do you think it will benefit you as a person?

Je, unafahamu kuweko kwa mradi unaotarajiwa?

Je, unafikiri mradi utakunufaisha wewe kibinafsi?

Kama huoni manufaa yoyote kwako, eleza sababu

3.	Do you think it will benefit the Je, unadhania mradi huu uta Yes / Ndio .				
	If No, state reason:  Kama huoni manufaa yoyo	te kwa jamii, eleza sa	babu	<b>F</b> S	
4.	Do you think the project cou Je, unafikiri mradi huu wa	ald damage (or negativ weza ukawa na madh	ara yoyote kwa	miswada ifua	tayo?
	Items/ Miswada			es/ Ndio	No/La
1	Local Residents / Wenyeji				
2	Human environment / Maz	ingira ya binadamu			~
3	Recreational and Leisure fac		arehe		レ
4	Road transport / Usafiri wa	a barabara			
5	Water security resources qu	uality and quantity / M	aji		
6	Natural ecology of the area	/ Mazingira ya eneo l	nili	レ	
7	Soils / Mchanga			V	
8	Public health and safety / U	salama na afya kwa j	amii	~	
	f your answer to any of the abo Kama jibu lako ni NDIO kwa n Lecuse of will N	nswada wowote hapo	juu, eleza zaid	li; Acros	and of the
	NAME OF INSTITUTION	SIGNATURE	DATE	OFFICIA	AL RUBBER STAMP
	Penis Mosel.	3.2	23/02/20:	20	

ECO CHOICE LIMITED has commissioned for the assessment of environmental and social impacts for the proposed Hazardous Waste Treatment Facility (medical waste, waste oil/oil filters, sludge). This is in adherence to legislative requirements in place to ensure that the development activities consider environmental protection during its cycle

Through the consulting services of NEMA Registered environmental experts, the proponent intends to carry out an Environmental and Social Impact Assessment process on the above project and would like your views as an interested and/ or affected party. Kindly give answers to the questionnaire provided. Your responses will help protect the environment.

1	Are you aware of the propos	and project?				
1.	Je, unafahamu kuweko kwa		ua?			
	Yes / Ndio	No / La				
	res / Naio :	No / La				
2.	Do you think it will benefit y	ou as a person?				
	Je, unafikiri mradi utakuni	ufaisha wewe kibina	ıfsi?			
	Yes / Ndio	No / La				
	If No, state reason:					
	Kama huoni manufaa yoyo	ote kwako, eleza sab	abu			
	***************************************			•••••		
3.	Do you think it will benefit t	the community?				
	Je, unadhania mradi huu u		a kwa iamii?			
	Yes / Ndio .					
	A 10 1 2 2 3 4 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2					
	If No, state reason:					
	Kama huoni manufaa yoy	ote kwa jamii, eleza	sababu			
	Kama huoni manufaa yoyo	ote kwa jamii, eleza	sababu 			
						22
4.	Do you think the project co	uld damage (or nega	ively affect) any			
4.	Do you think the project co	uld damage (or nega	ively affect) any	wa miswa	da ifuatayo	?
- 15	Do you think the project co Je, unafikiri mradi huu wa Items/ Miswada	uld damage (or nega rweza ukawa na ma	ively affect) any		da ifuatayo	
1	Do you think the project co Je, unafikiri mradi huu wa Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji	uld damage (or negal weza ukawa na ma	tively affect) any dhara yoyote k	wa miswa	da ifuatayo	?
1 2	Do you think the project co Je, unafikiri mradi huu wa Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Ma	uld damage (or nega rweza ukawa na ma zingira ya binadam	tively affect) any dhara yoyote k u	wa miswa	da ifuatayo	?
1 2 3	Do you think the project con Je, unafikiri mradi huu wa Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Ma Recreational and Leisure fa	uld damage (or negativeza ukawa na ma zingira ya binadam acilities / Maeneo ya	tively affect) any dhara yoyote k u	wa miswa	da ifuatayo	?
1 2 3 4	Do you think the project con Je, unafikiri mradi huu waa Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Maa Recreational and Leisure fa	uld damage (or negal nweza ukawa na ma zingira ya binadam acilities / Maeneo ya za barabara	tively affect) any dhara yoyote k u starehe	wa miswa	da ifuatayo	?
1 2 3 4 5	Do you think the project co Je, unafikiri mradi huu wa Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Ma Recreational and Leisure fa Road transport / Usafiri w Water security resources of	uld damage (or negativeza ukawa na ma zingira ya binadam acilities / Maeneo ya ya barabara quality and quantity /	tively affect) any dhara yoyote k u starehe	wa miswa	da ifuatayo	?
1 2 3 4 5	Do you think the project con Je, unafikiri mradi huu wa Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Ma Recreational and Leisure fa Road transport / Usafiri w Water security resources of Natural ecology of the area	uld damage (or negativeza ukawa na ma zingira ya binadam acilities / Maeneo ya ya barabara quality and quantity /	tively affect) any dhara yoyote k u starehe	wa miswa	da ifuatayo	?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Do you think the project con Je, unafikiri mradi huu waa Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Maa Recreational and Leisure for Road transport / Usafiri was Water security resources of Natural ecology of the area Soils / Mchanga	uld damage (or negativeza ukawa na ma zingira ya binadam acilities / Maeneo ya za barabara quality and quantity /	tively affect) any dhara yoyote k u starehe Maji o hili	wa miswa	da ifuatayo	?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Do you think the project co Je, unafikiri mradi huu wa Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Ma Recreational and Leisure fa Road transport / Usafiri w Water security resources of Natural ecology of the area Soils / Mchanga Public health and safety / I	uld damage (or negativeza ukawa na ma zingira ya binadam acilities / Maeneo ya za barabara quality and quantity / a / Mazingira ya ene	tively affect) any dhara yoyote k u starehe Maji o hili	wa miswa	da ifuatayo	?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Do you think the project co Je, unafikiri mradi huu wa Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Ma Recreational and Leisure fa Road transport / Usafiri w Water security resources of Natural ecology of the area Soils / Mchanga Public health and safety / I your answer to any of the ab	uld damage (or negativeza ukawa na ma zingira ya binadam acilities / Maeneo ya ya barabara quality and quantity / a / Mazingira ya ene Usalama na afya kw ove is YES state rease	u starehe Maji o hili a jamii	Yes/ Ndi	da ifuatayo	?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Do you think the project co Je, unafikiri mradi huu wa Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Ma Recreational and Leisure fa Road transport / Usafiri w Water security resources of Natural ecology of the area Soils / Mchanga Public health and safety / I	uld damage (or negativeza ukawa na ma zingira ya binadam acilities / Maeneo ya ya barabara quality and quantity / a / Mazingira ya ene Usalama na afya kw ove is YES state rease	u starehe Maji o hili a jamii	Yes/ Ndi	da ifuatayo	?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Do you think the project co Je, unafikiri mradi huu wa Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Ma Recreational and Leisure fa Road transport / Usafiri w Water security resources of Natural ecology of the area Soils / Mchanga Public health and safety / I your answer to any of the ab	uld damage (or negativeza ukawa na ma zingira ya binadam acilities / Maeneo ya ya barabara quality and quantity / a / Mazingira ya ene Usalama na afya kw ove is YES state rease	u starehe Maji o hili a jamii	Yes/ Ndi	da ifuatayo	?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Do you think the project co Je, unafikiri mradi huu wa Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Ma Recreational and Leisure fa Road transport / Usafiri w Water security resources of Natural ecology of the area Soils / Mchanga Public health and safety / I your answer to any of the ab ama jibu lako ni NDIO kwa	uld damage (or negativeza ukawa na ma zingira ya binadam acilities / Maeneo ya za barabara guality and quantity / a / Mazingira ya ene Usalama na afya kw ove is YES state reas mswada wowote ha	u starehe Maji o hili a jamii on; apo juu, eleza z	Yes/ Ndi	da Ifuatayo	No/La
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Do you think the project co Je, unafikiri mradi huu wa Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Ma Recreational and Leisure fa Road transport / Usafiri w Water security resources of Natural ecology of the area Soils / Mchanga Public health and safety / I your answer to any of the ab	uld damage (or negativeza ukawa na ma zingira ya binadam acilities / Maeneo ya ya barabara quality and quantity / a / Mazingira ya ene Usalama na afya kw ove is YES state rease	u starehe Maji o hili a jamii	Yes/ Ndi	da Ifuatayo	?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Do you think the project co Je, unafikiri mradi huu wa Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Ma Recreational and Leisure fa Road transport / Usafiri w Water security resources of Natural ecology of the area Soils / Mchanga Public health and safety / I your answer to any of the ab ama jibu lako ni NDIO kwa	uld damage (or negativeza ukawa na ma zingira ya binadam acilities / Maeneo ya za barabara guality and quantity / a / Mazingira ya ene Usalama na afya kw ove is YES state reas mswada wowote ha	u starehe Maji o hili a jamii on; apo juu, eleza z	Yes/ Ndi	da Ifuatayo	No/La

ECO CHOICE LIMITED has commissioned for the assessment of environmental and social impacts for the proposed Hazardous Waste Treatment Facility (medical waste, waste oil/oil filters, sludge). This is in adherence to legislative requirements in place to ensure that the development activities consider environmental protection during its cycle

Through the consulting services of NEMA Registered environmental experts, the proponent intends to carry out an Environmental and Social Impact Assessment process on the above project and would like your views as an interested and/ or affected party. Kindly give answers to the questionnaire provided. Your responses will help protect the environment.

Kama mmoja wa washika dau katika eneo ambamo mradi uliotajwa ulioko, jibu maswali yafuatayo. Majibu yako yatafaidi katika kuboresha mazingira.

1. Are you aware of the proposed project?

	Yes / Ndio	No / La 🗔	/	8		
2.	Do you think it will benefit yo	ou as a person?				
	Je, unafikiri mradi utakunuj		?			
	Yes / Ndio					
	If No, state reason:					
	Kama huoni manufaa yoyot	te kwako, eleza sababi	u 			
3.	Do you think it will benefit th	ne community?				
	Je, unadhania mradi huu ut					
	Yes / Ndio .	No / La 🗀				
	If No, state reason:					
	Kama huoni manufaa yoyo	te kwa iamii, eleza sal	babu			
	:136					
4.	Do you think the project cou	ld damage (or negative	ly affect) any	of the fo	ollowing it	tems?
4.		ld damage (or negative	ly affect) any	of the fo wa misw Yes/ N	rada ifuat	tems? tayo? No/ La
4.	Do you think the project cou Je, unafikiri mradi huu way	ld damage (or negative	ly affect) any	wa misw	rada ifuat	tayo?
4.	Do you think the project cou Je, unafikiri mradi huu way Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji	ld damage (or negative weza ukawa na madha	ly affect) any	wa misw	rada ifuat	tayo?
4.	Do you think the project cou Je, unafikiri mradi huu way Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Maz Recreational and Leisure fac	ld damage (or negative weza ukawa na madha cingira ya binadamu cilities / Maeneo ya sta	ely affect) any ara yoyote k	wa misw	rada ifuat	tayo?
4.	Do you think the project cou Je, unafikiri mradi huu way Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Maz	ld damage (or negative weza ukawa na madha cingira ya binadamu cilities / Maeneo ya sta	ely affect) any ara yoyote k	wa misw	rada ifuat	tayo?
4.	Do you think the project cou Je, unafikiri mradi huu way Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Maz Recreational and Leisure fac Road transport / Usafiri wa Water security resources qu	ld damage (or negative weza ukawa na madho cingira ya binadamu cilities / Maeneo ya sta a barabara uality and quantity / Ma	ely affect) any ara yoyote k arehe aji	wa misw	rada ifuat	tayo?
4.	Do you think the project cou Je, unafikiri mradi huu way Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Maz Recreational and Leisure fac Road transport / Usafiri way Water security resources qu Natural ecology of the area	ld damage (or negative weza ukawa na madho cingira ya binadamu cilities / Maeneo ya sta a barabara uality and quantity / Ma	ely affect) any ara yoyote k arehe aji	wa misw	rada ifuat	tayo?
4.	Do you think the project cou Je, unafikiri mradi huu way Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Maz Recreational and Leisure fac Road transport / Usafiri wa Water security resources qu Natural ecology of the area Soils / Mchanga	ld damage (or negative weza ukawa na madho cingira ya binadamu cilities / Maeneo ya sta a barabara uality and quantity / Ma / Mazingira ya eneo h	ely affect) any ara yoyote ka arehe aji	wa misw	rada ifuat	tayo?
10	Do you think the project cou Je, unafikiri mradi huu way Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Maz Recreational and Leisure fact Road transport / Usafiri way Water security resources que Natural ecology of the area Soils / Mchanga Public health and safety / Usafiri way of the about the same of	Id damage (or negative weza ukawa na madha ingira ya binadamu cilities / Maeneo ya sta barabara uality and quantity / Mazingira ya eneo h	ely affect) any ara yoyote ku arehe aji aili	Yes/ N	rada ifuat	tayo?
II h	Do you think the project cou Je, unafikiri mradi huu way Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Maz Recreational and Leisure fact Road transport / Usafiri way Water security resources que Natural ecology of the area Soils / Mchanga Public health and safety / Usama jibu lako ni NDIO kwa may safety in the safety in t	Id damage (or negative weza ukawa na madha ingira ya binadamu cilities / Maeneo ya sta barabara uality and quantity / Mazingira ya eneo h	ely affect) any ara yoyote ku arehe aji amii	Yes/ N	dio	tayo?

ECO CHOICE LIMITED has commissioned for the assessment of environmental and social impacts for the proposed Hazardous Waste Treatment Facility (medical waste, waste oil/oil filters, sludge). This is in adherence to legislative requirements in place to ensure that the development activities consider environmental protection during its cycle

Through the consulting services of NEMA Registered environmental experts, the proponent intends to carry out an Environmental and Social Impact Assessment process on the above project and would like your views as an interested and/ or affected party. Kindly give answers to the questionnaire provided. Your responses will help protect the environment.

1.	Are you aware of the propose Je, unafahamu kuweke kwa	mradi unaotarajiw			
	Yes / Ndio	No / La [			
2.	Do you think it will benefit yo	ou as a person?			
	Je, unafikiri mradi utakunu				
	Yes / Ndio	No / La [			
	If No, state reason:				
	Kama huoni manufaa yoyo	te kwako, eleza sabo	abu 	••••	
3	Do you think it will benefit th	ne community?			
	Je, unadhania mradi huu u		kwa iamii?		
	Yes / Ndio .				
	If No, state reason:				
	Kama huoni manufaa yoyo	to lava iamii oloza	anhahu		
	nama naoni manajaa jojo	te kwa jumii, eleza s	sababa		
	A)S				
	Job.				
4.	Do you think the project cou	ıld damage (or negat	ively affect) any	of the followi	ng items?
4.	Do you think the project cou Je, unafikiri mradi huu wa	ıld damage (or negat	ively affect) any	of the followi	fuatayo?
	Do you think the project cou Je, unafikiri mradi huu wa Items/ Miswada	ıld damage (or negat	ively affect) any	of the following of the following was miswada i Yes/ Ndio	ng items? fuatayo? No/ La
	Do you think the project cou Je, unafikiri mradi huu wa	ıld damage (or negat	ively affect) any	of the followi	fuatayo?
1 2	Do you think the project cou Je, unafikiri mradi huu war Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Maz	ild damage (or negat weza ukawa na mad zingira ya binadami	ively affect) any Ihara yoyote ku I	of the following of the following was miswada i Yes/ Ndio	fuatayo?
1	Do you think the project coufe, unafikiri mradi huu wate Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Maze Recreational and Leisure fa	uld damage (or negati weza ukawa na mad zingira ya binadamu cilities / Maeneo ya	ively affect) any Ihara yoyote ku I	of the following of the following was miswada i Yes/ Ndio	fuatayo?
1 2 3 4	Do you think the project cou Je, unafikiri mradi huu wa Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Maz Recreational and Leisure fa Road transport / Usafiri wa	ald damage (or negati weza ukawa na mad zingira ya binadamu cilities / Maeneo ya a barabara	ively affect) any Ihara yoyote ku I I starehe	of the following of the following was miswada i Yes/ Ndio	fuatayo?
1 2 3	Do you think the project coufe, unafikiri mradi huu wate Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Maze Recreational and Leisure fa	ald damage (or negati weza ukawa na mad zingira ya binadamu cilities / Maeneo ya a barabara	ively affect) any Ihara yoyote ku I I starehe	of the following of the following was miswada i Yes/ Ndio	fuatayo?
1 2 3 4 5 6	Do you think the project cou Je, unafikiri mradi huu wa Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Maz Recreational and Leisure fa Road transport / Usafiri wa	uld damage (or negati weza ukawa na mad zingira ya binadami cilities / Maeneo ya a barabara uality and quantity /	ively affect) any Ihara yoyote ku I starehe Maji	of the following of the following was miswada i Yes/ Ndio	fuatayo?
1 2 3 4 5	Do you think the project coufe, unafikiri mradi huu wate Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Maze Recreational and Leisure fate Road transport / Usafiri water security resources que	uld damage (or negati weza ukawa na mad zingira ya binadami cilities / Maeneo ya a barabara uality and quantity /	ively affect) any Ihara yoyote ku I starehe Maji	yes/ Ndio	No/ La
1 2 3 4 5 6	Do you think the project coufe, unafikiri mradi huu water Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Mazer Recreational and Leisure far Road transport / Usafiri water security resources que Natural ecology of the area	ald damage (or negati weza ukawa na mad zingira ya binadamu cilities / Maeneo ya a barabara uality and quantity / / Mazingira ya ened	ively affect) any Ihara yoyote ku I starehe Maji o hili	of the following of the following was miswada i Yes/ Ndio	No/ La
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Do you think the project coufe, unafikiri mradi huu was Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Maz Recreational and Leisure far Road transport / Usafiri was Water security resources quality Natural ecology of the area Soils / Mchanga Public health and safety / Usafiya your answer to any of the about the security resources of the safety / Usafiya your answer to any of the about the safety / Usafiya your answer to any of the about the safety / Usafiya your answer to any of the about the safety / Usafiya your answer to any of the about the safety / Usafiya your answer to any of the about the safety / Usafiya your answer to any of the about the safety / Usafiya your answer to any of the about the safety / Usafiya your answer to any of the about the safety / Usafiya your answer to any of the about the safety / Usafiya your answer to any of the about the safety / Usafiya your answer to any of the about the safety / Usafiya your answer to any of the about the safety / Usafiya your answer to any of the about the safety / Usafiya your answer to any of the about the safety / Usafiya your answer to any of the about the safety / Usafiya your answer to any of the about the safety / Usafiya your answer to any of the about the safety / Usafiya your answer to any of the about the safety / Usafiya your answer to any of the about the safety / Usafiya your answer your way was your answer your way was your way way was your way way was your way was your way way was your way was your way was your way	zingira ya binadami cilities / Maeneo ya a barabara uality and quantity / / Mazingira ya eneo Usalama na afya kwa	ively affect) any thara yoyote ku starehe Maji o hili a jamii	yes/ Ndio	No/ La
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Do you think the project coufe, unafikiri mradi huu water ltems/ Miswada  Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Mazer Recreational and Leisure far Road transport / Usafiri water security resources que Natural ecology of the area Soils / Mchanga Public health and safety / Usafiri water security resources que Natural ecology of the area Soils / Mchanga Public health and safety / Usafiri water security resources que Natural ecology of the area Soils / Mchanga	ald damage (or negativeza ukawa na mad zingira ya binadamu cilities / Maeneo ya a barabara uality and quantity / / Mazingira ya ened Jsalama na afya kwa ove is YES state reaso mswada wowote ha	ively affect) any thara yoyote ku starehe Maji o hili a jamii on; po juu, eleza za	yes/ Ndio	No/ La
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Do you think the project coufe, unafikiri mradi huu was Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Maz Recreational and Leisure far Road transport / Usafiri was Water security resources quality Natural ecology of the area Soils / Mchanga Public health and safety / Usafiya your answer to any of the about the security resources of the safety / Usafiya your answer to any of the about the safety / Usafiya your answer to any of the about the safety / Usafiya your answer to any of the about the safety / Usafiya your answer to any of the about the safety / Usafiya your answer to any of the about the safety / Usafiya your answer to any of the about the safety / Usafiya your answer to any of the about the safety / Usafiya your answer to any of the about the safety / Usafiya your answer to any of the about the safety / Usafiya your answer to any of the about the safety / Usafiya your answer to any of the about the safety / Usafiya your answer to any of the about the safety / Usafiya your answer to any of the about the safety / Usafiya your answer to any of the about the safety / Usafiya your answer to any of the about the safety / Usafiya your answer to any of the about the safety / Usafiya your answer to any of the about the safety / Usafiya your answer to any of the about the safety / Usafiya your answer to any of the about the safety / Usafiya your answer your way was your answer your way was your way way was your way way way was your way was your way was your way	zingira ya binadami cilities / Maeneo ya a barabara uality and quantity / / Mazingira ya eneo Usalama na afya kwa ove is YES state reaso mswada wowote ha	ively affect) any thara yoyote ku starehe Maji o hili a jamii on; po juu, eleza za	yes/ Ndio	No/ La
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Do you think the project coufe, unafikiri mradi huu water ltems/ Miswada  Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Mazer Recreational and Leisure far Road transport / Usafiri water security resources que Natural ecology of the area Soils / Mchanga Public health and safety / Usafiri water security resources que Natural ecology of the area Soils / Mchanga Public health and safety / Usafiri water security resources que Natural ecology of the area Soils / Mchanga	zingira ya binadami cilities / Maeneo ya a barabara uality and quantity / / Mazingira ya eneo Usalama na afya kwa ove is YES state reaso mswada wowote ha	ively affect) any thara yoyote ko starehe Maji o hili a jamii on; po juu, eleza za	of the following miswada is Yes/ Ndio	No/ La
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Do you think the project coufe, unafikiri mradi huu was Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Maz Recreational and Leisure fa Road transport / Usafiri was Water security resources quality Natural ecology of the area Soils / Mchanga Public health and safety / Usama jibu lako ni NDIO kwa na safety / Usama na saf	zingira ya binadami cilities / Maeneo ya a barabara uality and quantity / / Mazingira ya eneo Usalama na afya kwa ove is YES state reaso mswada wowote ha	ively affect) any thara yoyote ko starehe Maji o hili a jamii on; po juu, eleza za	of the following miswada is Yes/ Ndio	No/ La

ECO CHOICE LIMITED has commissioned for the assessment of environmental and social impacts for the proposed Hazardous Waste Treatment Facility (medical waste, waste oil/oil filters, sludge). This is in adherence to legislative requirements in place to ensure that the development activities consider environmental protection during its cycle

Through the consulting services of NEMA Registered environmental experts, the proponent intends to carry out an Environmental and Social Impact Assessment process on the above project and would like your views as an interested and/ or affected party. Kindly give answers to the questionnaire provided. Your responses will help protect the environment.

	Are you aware of the proposed Je, unafahamu kuweko kwa n Yes / Ndio					
2.	Do you think it will benefit you Je, unafikiri mradi utakunufo Yes / Ndio					
	If No, state reason: Kama huoni manufaa yoyote	e kwako, eleza sabab	bu			
3.	Do you think it will benefit the Je, unadhania mradi huu uta Yes / Ndio	nkuwa na manufaa k No / La _		2025		(0)
	***************************************	······				
4.	Je, unafikiri mradi huu waw	d damage (or negativ eza ukawa na madh	rely affect) any hara yoyote kv	va miswe	ıda ifuata	yo?
	Je, unafikiri mradi huu waw Items/ Miswada	d damage (or negativ eza ukawa na madh	vely affect) any nara yoyote kv	of the fol va miswe Yes/No	ıda ifuata	ms? yo? No/ La
1	Je, unafikiri mradi huu waw Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji	eza ukawa na madh	rely affect) any hara yoyote kv	va miswe	ıda ifuata	yo?
1 2	Je, unafikiri mradi huu waw Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Mazi	eza ukawa na madh ngira ya binadamu	iara yoyote kv	va miswe	ıda ifuata	yo?
1 2 3	Je, unafikiri mradi huu waw Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Mazi Recreational and Leisure fact	ngira ya binadamu lilities / Maeneo ya s	iara yoyote kv	va miswe	ıda ifuata	yo?
1 2 3 4	Je, unafikiri mradi huu waw Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Mazi Recreational and Leisure fact Road transport / Usafiri wa	ngira ya binadamu ilities / Maeneo ya si barabara	tara yoyote kv	va miswe	ıda ifuata	yo?
1 2 3 4 5	Je, unafikiri mradi huu waw Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Mazi Recreational and Leisure fact Road transport / Usafiri wa Water security resources qua	ngira ya binadamu ilities / Maeneo ya si barabara ality and quantity / M	tara yoyote kv tarehe Taji	va miswe	ıda ifuata	yo?
1 2 3 4 5	Je, unafikiri mradi huu waw Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Mazi Recreational and Leisure fact Road transport / Usafiri wa Water security resources qua Natural ecology of the area /	ngira ya binadamu ilities / Maeneo ya si barabara ality and quantity / M	tara yoyote kv tarehe Taji	va miswe	ıda ifuata	yo?
1 2 3 4 5	Je, unafikiri mradi huu waw Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Mazi Recreational and Leisure fact Road transport / Usafiri wa Water security resources qua	ngira ya binadamu ilities / Maeneo ya si barabara ality and quantity / M Mazingira ya eneo	tara yoyote kv tarehe Iaji hili	va miswe	ıda ifuata	yo?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Je, unafikiri mradi huu waw Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Mazi Recreational and Leisure fact Road transport / Usafiri wa Water security resources qua Natural ecology of the area / Soils / Mchanga	ngira ya binadamu ilities / Maeneo ya si barabara ality and quantity / M Mazingira ya eneo alama na afya kwa re is YES state reason	tara yoyote kv tarehe faji hili jamii	Yes/No	iio	yo?

ECO CHOICE LIMITED has commissioned for the assessment of environmental and social impacts for the proposed Hazardous Waste Treatment Facility (medical waste, waste oil/oil filters, sludge). This is in adherence to legislative requirements in place to ensure that the development activities consider environmental protection during its cycle

Through the consulting services of NEMA Registered environmental experts, the proponent intends to carry out an Environmental and Social Impact Assessment process on the above project and would like your views as an interested and/ or affected party. Kindly give answers to the questionnaire provided. Your responses will help protect the environment.

	1.	Je, unafahamu kuweko kwa Yes / Ndio		, 		
	2.	Do you think it will benefit you fe, unafikiri mradi utakunu Yes / Ndio		7		
į		If No, state reason: Kama huoni manufaa yoyot	e kwako, eleza sabab	u	<b></b>	
	3.	Do you think it will benefit the Je, unadhania mradi huu ut Yes / Ndio .	akuwa na manufaa k			
	79401	Kama huoni manufaa yoyo				2
	4.	Do you think the project cou Je, unafikiri mradi huu way	ld damage (or negative weza ukawa na madh	ely affect) any ara yoyote kw	of the following it a miswada ifuat	tayo?
	4.	Je, unafikiri mradi huu way Items/ Miswada	ld damage (or negative weza ukawa na madh	ely affect) any ara yoyote kw	of the following it va miswada ifuat Yes/ Ndio	tayo?
1	4.	Je, unafikiri mradi huu wav	ld damage (or negative weza ukawa na madh	ely affect) any ara yoyote kw	a miswada ifuat	ayo?
1 2	4.	Je, unafikiri mradi huu wav Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji	weza ukawa na madh	ely affect) any ara yoyote kw	a miswada ifuat	ayo?
	4.	Je, unafikiri mradi huu way Items/ Miswada	veza ukawa na madh ingira ya binadamu	ara yoyote kw	a miswada ifuat	ayo?
2	4.	Je, unafikiri mradi huu way Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Maz	weza ukawa na madh ingira ya binadamu cilities / Maeneo ya st	ara yoyote kw	a miswada ifuat	ayo?
2	4.	Je, unafikiri mradi huu wav Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Maz Recreational and Leisure fac Road transport / Usafiri wa	ingira ya binadamu cilities / Maeneo ya sta barabara	ara yoyote kw	a miswada ifuat	ayo?
2 3 4	4.	Je, unafikiri mradi huu way Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Maz Recreational and Leisure fac Road transport / Usafiri wa Water security resources qu	ingira ya binadamu cilities / Maeneo ya sta barabara nality and quantity / M	ara yoyote kw arehe aji	a miswada ifuat	ayo?
2 3 4 5	4.	Je, unafikiri mradi huu way Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Maz Recreational and Leisure fac Road transport / Usafiri wa Water security resources qu Natural ecology of the area	ingira ya binadamu cilities / Maeneo ya sta barabara nality and quantity / M	ara yoyote kw arehe aji	a miswada ifuat	ayo?
2 3 4 5 6	4.	Je, unafikiri mradi huu way Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Maz Recreational and Leisure fac Road transport / Usafiri wa Water security resources qu	ingira ya binadamu cilities / Maeneo ya sta barabara nality and quantity / M / Mazingira ya eneo h	ara yoyote kw arehe aji	a miswada ifuat	ayo?
2 3 4 5 6	If	Je, unafikiri mradi huu way Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Maz Recreational and Leisure fac Road transport / Usafiri wa Water security resources qu Natural ecology of the area Soils / Mchanga	ingira ya binadamu cilities / Maeneo ya sta barabara nality and quantity / M. / Mazingira ya eneo h salama na afya kwa ja ve is YES state reason;	ara yoyote kw arehe aji aili	Yes/ Ndio	ayo?
2 3 4 5 6	If K	Je, unafikiri mradi huu way Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Maz Recreational and Leisure fac Road transport / Usafiri wa Water security resources qu Natural ecology of the area Soils / Mchanga Public health and safety / U your answer to any of the abo	ingira ya binadamu cilities / Maeneo ya sta barabara nality and quantity / M. / Mazingira ya eneo h salama na afya kwa ja ve is YES state reason; nswada wowote hapo	ara yoyote kw arehe aji aili	a miswada ifuat Yes/ Ndio	ayo?

ECO CHOICE LIMITED has commissioned for the assessment of environmental and social impacts for the proposed Hazardous Waste Treatment Facility (medical waste, waste oil/oil filters, sludge). This is in adherence to legislative requirements in place to ensure that the development activities consider environmental protection during its cycle

Through the consulting services of NEMA Registered environmental experts, the proponent intends to carry out an Environmental and Social Impact Assessment process on the above project and would like your views as an interested and/ or affected party. Kindly give answers to the questionnaire provided. Your responses will help protect the environment.

1.	Are you aware of the propose				
	Je, unafahamu kuweko kwa				
	Yes / Ndio [	No / La 🗔			
2.	Do you think it will benefit yo	ou as a person?			
	Je, unafikiri mradi utakunu	faisha wewe kibinafsi:	?		
	Yes / Ndio .	No / La 🔼	<i></i>		
	If No, state reason:				
	Kama huonį manufaa yoyo	te kwako, eleza sababi	u		
	Youre ()	amppelson	***************************************	•••	
3.	Do you think it will benefit th	ne community?			
	Je, unadhania mradi huu ut	takuwa na manufaa k	wa jamii?		
	Yes / Ndio .	No / La 🗀			
	If No, state reason:				
			hahu		
	Kama huoni manufaa vovo	te kwa iamii. eieza sai	Juliu		
	Kama huoni manufaa yoyo			***	
4.	Haina Jai	da Awardu		 of the following	items?
4.		da Awayu Id damage (or negative	ly affect) any	of the following	items? atayo?
4.	Do you think the project cou	da Awayu Id damage (or negative	ly affect) any	of the following	items? atayo? No/ La
	Do you think the project cou Je, unafikiri mradi huu was	da Awayu Id damage (or negative	ly affect) any	of the following oa miswada ifud	atayo?
1	Do you think the project cou Je, unafikiri mradi huu wan Items/ Miswada	ld damage (or negative weza ukawa na madha	ly affect) any	of the following oa miswada ifud	atayo?
1 2	Do you think the project cou Je, unafikiri mradi huu wan Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji	Ja Awayd Id damage (or negative weza ukawa na madho tingira ya binadamu	ely affect) any ara yoyote kw	of the following oa miswada ifud	atayo?
1 2 3	Do you think the project cou Je, unafikiri mradi huu wan Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Maz	ald damage (or negative weza ukawa na madha	ely affect) any ara yoyote kw	of the following oa miswada ifud	atayo?
1 2 3 4	Do you think the project cou Je, unafikiri mradi huu was Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Maz Recreational and Leisure fac	ald damage (or negative weza ukawa na madha cingira ya binadamu cilities / Maeneo ya sta	ely affect) any cara yoyote kw ara yoyote kw arehe	of the following oa miswada ifud	atayo?
1 2 3 4 5	Do you think the project cou Je, unafikiri mradi huu wan Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Maz Recreational and Leisure fac Road transport / Usafiri wa	ald damage (or negative weza ukawa na madha cingira ya binadamu cilities / Maeneo ya sta barabara uality and quantity / Ma	ely affect) any cara yoyote kw ara yoyote kw arehe	of the following oa miswada ifud	atayo?
1 2 3 4 5 6	Do you think the project cou Je, unafikiri mradi huu wan Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Maz Recreational and Leisure far Road transport / Usafiri wan Water security resources qual Natural ecology of the area	ald damage (or negative weza ukawa na madha cingira ya binadamu cilities / Maeneo ya sta barabara uality and quantity / Ma	ely affect) any cara yoyote kw ara yoyote kw arehe	of the following oa miswada ifud	atayo?
1 2 3 4 5 6	Do you think the project cou Je, unafikiri mradi huu was Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Maz Recreational and Leisure far Road transport / Usafiri was Water security resources quality of the area Soils / Mchanga	ald damage (or negative weza ukawa na madha cingira ya binadamu cilities / Maeneo ya sta barabara uality and quantity / Ma	aly affect) any ara yoyote kw arehe aji	of the following oa miswada ifud	atayo?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Do you think the project cou Je, unafikiri mradi huu wan Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Maz Recreational and Leisure fac Road transport / Usafiri wan Water security resources que Natural ecology of the area Soils / Mchanga Public health and safety / Usafiri wan Natural ecology of the area	ald damage (or negative weza ukawa na madha cilities / Maeneo ya sta barabara uality and quantity / Mazingira ya eneo h	ely affect) any cara yoyote kw ara yoyote kw arehe aji aili	of the following oa miswada ifud	atayo?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Do you think the project cou Je, unafikiri mradi huu wan Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Maz Recreational and Leisure fact Road transport / Usafiri wan Water security resources que Natural ecology of the area Soils / Mchanga Public health and safety / Usafiri wan Soils / Mchanga	ald damage (or negative weza ukawa na madha cilities / Maeneo ya sta barabara uality and quantity / Mazingira ya eneo h	ely affect) any cara yoyote kw ara yoyote kw arehe aji aili	of the following ya miswada ifua Yes/ Ndio	atayo?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Do you think the project cou Je, unafikiri mradi huu wan Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Maz Recreational and Leisure fac Road transport / Usafiri wan Water security resources que Natural ecology of the area Soils / Mchanga Public health and safety / Usafiri wan Natural ecology of the area	ald damage (or negative weza ukawa na madha cilities / Maeneo ya sta barabara uality and quantity / Mazingira ya eneo h	ely affect) any cara yoyote kw ara yoyote kw arehe aji aili	of the following ya miswada ifua Yes/ Ndio	atayo?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Do you think the project cou Je, unafikiri mradi huu wan Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Maz Recreational and Leisure fact Road transport / Usafiri wan Water security resources que Natural ecology of the area Soils / Mchanga Public health and safety / Usafiri wan Soils / Mchanga	ald damage (or negative weza ukawa na madha cilities / Maeneo ya sta barabara uality and quantity / Mazingira ya eneo h	ely affect) any cara yoyote kw ara yoyote kw arehe aji aili	of the following ya miswada ifua Yes/ Ndio	atayo?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Do you think the project cou Je, unafikiri mradi huu wan Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Maz Recreational and Leisure fac Road transport / Usafiri wan Water security resources que Natural ecology of the area Soils / Mchanga Public health and safety / Usama jibu lako ni NDIO kwa mana mana mana mana mana mana mana ma	dd damage (or negative weza ukawa na madha cingira ya binadamu cilities / Maeneo ya sta a barabara uality and quantity / Mazingira ya eneo h / Mazingira ya eneo h / salama na afya kwa ja ove is YES state reason; nswada wowote hapo	ely affect) any cara yoyote kw ara yoyote kw arehe aji aili	of the following va miswada ifua Yes/ Ndio	atayo?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Do you think the project cou Je, unafikiri mradi huu wan Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Maz Recreational and Leisure fact Road transport / Usafiri wan Water security resources que Natural ecology of the area Soils / Mchanga Public health and safety / Usafiri wan Soils / Mchanga	ald damage (or negative weza ukawa na madha cilities / Maeneo ya sta barabara uality and quantity / Mazingira ya eneo h	ely affect) any cara yoyote kw arehe aji aili amii	of the following va miswada ifua Yes/ Ndio	No/La
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Do you think the project cou Je, unafikiri mradi huu wan Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Maz Recreational and Leisure fac Road transport / Usafiri wan Water security resources que Natural ecology of the area Soils / Mchanga Public health and safety / Usama jibu lako ni NDIO kwa mana mana mana mana mana mana mana ma	dd damage (or negative weza ukawa na madha cingira ya binadamu cilities / Maeneo ya sta a barabara uality and quantity / Mazingira ya eneo h / Mazingira ya eneo h / salama na afya kwa ja ove is YES state reason; nswada wowote hapo	ely affect) any cara yoyote kw arehe aji aili amii	of the following va miswada ifua Yes/ Ndio	No/La

ECO CHOICE LIMITED has commissioned for the assessment of environmental and social impacts for the proposed Hazardous Waste Treatment Facility (medical waste, waste oil/oil filters, sludge). This is in adherence to legislative requirements in place to ensure that the development activities consider environmental protection during its cycle

Through the consulting services of NEMA Registered environmental experts, the proponent intends to carry out an Environmental and Social Impact Assessment process on the above project and would like your views as an interested and/ or affected party. Kindly give answers to the questionnaire provided. Your responses will help protect the environment.

1.	Are you aware of the proposed project?  Je, unafahamu kuweko kwa mradi una					
	Yes / Ndio	No /Ja-				
2.	Do you think it will benefit you as a pers Je, unafikiri mradi utakunufaisha wev Yes / Ndi		⊐			
	If No, state reason: Kama huoni manufaa yoyote kwako, o	eleza sababu				
3.	Do you think it will benefit the community, unadhania mradi huu utakuwa na Yes / Ndie .					
	If No, state reason: Kama huoni manufaa yoyote kwa jan	nii, eleza saba	bu			
4.	Je, unafikiri mradi huu waweza ukav	or negatively va na madhar	affect) any a yoyote k	wa misv	vada ifuat	ауо?
	Je, unafikiri mradi huu waweza ukav Items/ Miswada	(or negatively va na madhar	affect) any a yoyote k	of the fi	vada ifuat	ems? ayo? No/La
1	Je, unafikiri mradi huu waweza ukav Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji	va na madhar	affect) any a yoyote k	wa misv	vada ifuat	ауо?
1 2	Je, unafikiri mradi huu waweza ukav Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Mazingira ya	va na madhar binadamu	a yoyote k	wa misv	vada ifuat	ауо?
1 2 3	Je, unafikiri mradi huu waweza ukaw Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Mazingira ya Recreational and Leisure facilities / M	va na madhar binadamu aeneo ya star	a yoyote k	wa misv	vada ifuat	ауо?
1 2 3 4	Je, unafikiri mradi huu waweza ukaw Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Mazingira ya Recreational and Leisure facilities / M Road transport / Usafiri wa barabara	binadamu aeneo ya star	a yoyote ki	wa misv	vada ifuat	ауо?
1 2 3 4	Je, unafikiri mradi huu waweza ukaw Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Mazingira ya Recreational and Leisure facilities / M Road transport / Usafiri wa barabara Water security resources quality and o	binadamu aeneo ya star a quantity / Maji	a yoyote ki	wa misv	vada ifuat	ауо?
1 2 3 4 5 6	Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Mazingira ya Recreational and Leisure facilities / M Road transport / Usafiri wa barabara Water security resources quality and o Natural ecology of the area / Mazingir	binadamu aeneo ya star a quantity / Maji	a yoyote ki	wa misv	vada ifuat	ауо?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Mazingira ya Recreational and Leisure facilities / M Road transport / Usafiri wa barabara Water security resources quality and o Natural ecology of the area / Mazingira Soils / Mchanga Public health and safety / Usalama na	binadamu laeneo ya star a quantity / Maji ra ya eneo hili	ehe	wa misv	vada ifuat	ауо?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Mazingira ya Recreational and Leisure facilities / M Road transport / Usafiri wa barabara Water security resources quality and of Natural ecology of the area / Mazingira Soils / Mchanga Public health and safety / Usalama na fayour answer to any of the above is YES sama jibu lako ni NDIO kwa mswada wana jibu lako ni ND	binadamu laeneo ya star a quantity / Maji ra ya eneo hili a afya kwa jan state reason;	ehe	Yes/ N	vada Ifuat Idio	ауо?

ECO CHOICE LIMITED has commissioned for the assessment of environmental and social impacts for the proposed Hazardous Waste Treatment Facility (medical waste, waste oil/oil filters, sludge). This is in adherence to legislative requirements in place to ensure that the development activities consider environmental protection during its cycle

Through the consulting services of NEMA Registered environmental experts, the proponent intends to carry out an Environmental and Social Impact Assessment process on the above project and would like your views as an interested and/ or affected party. Kindly give answers to the questionnaire provided. Your responses will help protect the environment.

1.	Are you aware of the propos Je, unafahamu kuweko kwa	(1) Land #33 (2) #4 (4) Color (4)	,		
	Yes / Ndio				
2.	Do you think it will benefit y Je, unafikiri mradi utakunu Yes / Ndio		?		
	If No, state reason: Kama huoni manufaa yoyo	te kwako, eleza sabab	u		
3.	Do you think it will benefit to Je, unadhania mradi huu u Yes / Ndio	takuwa na manufaa k			
	If No, state reason: Kama huoni manufaa yoyo	ote kwa iamii. eleza sal	babu		
4.	. Do you think the project cou Je, unafikiri mradi huu wa	ıld damage (or negative	ely affect) any	wa miswada ifu	atayo?
	Do you think the project cou Je, unafikiri mradi huu wa Items/ Miswada	ıld damage (or negative	ely affect) any		
1	Do you think the project cou Je, unafikiri mradi huu wa Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji	ıld damage (or negative weza ukawa na madha	ely affect) any	wa miswada ifu	atayo?
1 2	Do you think the project cou Je, unafikiri mradi huu wa Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Maz	ıld damage (or negative weza ukawa na madho zingira ya binadamu	ely affect) any ara yoyote k	wa miswada ifu	atayo?
1 2 3	Do you think the project cou Je, unafikiri mradi huu wa Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Maz Recreational and Leisure fa	ild damage (or negative weza ukawa na madha zingira ya binadamu cilities / Maeneo ya sta	ely affect) any ara yoyote k	wa miswada ifu	atayo?
1 2 3 4	Do you think the project cou Je, unafikiri mradi huu wa Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Maz Recreational and Leisure fa Road transport / Usafiri wa	uld damage (or negative weza ukawa na madha zingira ya binadamu cilities / Maeneo ya sta a barabara	ely affect) any ara yoyote k arehe	wa miswada ifu	atayo?
1 2 3 4 5	Do you think the project cou Je, unafikiri mradi huu wa Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Maz Recreational and Leisure fa Road transport / Usafiri wa Water security resources qu	uld damage (or negative weza ukawa na madha zingira ya binadamu cilities / Maeneo ya sta a barabara uality and quantity / Ma	ely affect) any ara yoyote k arehe aji	wa miswada ifu	atayo?
1 2 3 4 5 6	Jo you think the project cou Je, unafikiri mradi huu wa Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Maz Recreational and Leisure fa Road transport / Usafiri wa Water security resources quality Natural ecology of the area	uld damage (or negative weza ukawa na madha zingira ya binadamu cilities / Maeneo ya sta a barabara uality and quantity / Ma	ely affect) any ara yoyote k arehe aji	wa miswada ifu	atayo?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Do you think the project cou Je, unafikiri mradi huu wa Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Maz Recreational and Leisure fa Road transport / Usafiri wa Water security resources qu	uld damage (or negative weza ukawa na madha zingira ya binadamu cilities / Maeneo ya sta a barabara uality and quantity / Ma / Mazingira ya eneo h	ely affect) any ara yoyote k arehe aji aili	wa miswada ifu	atayo?

ECO CHOICE LIMITED has commissioned for the assessment of environmental and social impacts for the proposed Hazardous Waste Treatment Facility (medical waste, waste oil/oil filters, sludge). This is in adherence to legislative requirements in place to ensure that the development activities consider environmental protection during its cycle

Through the consulting services of NEMA Registered environmental experts, the proponent intends to carry out an Environmental and Social Impact Assessment process on the above project and would like your views as an interested and/ or affected party. Kindly give answers to the questionnaire provided. Your responses will help protect the environment.

Kama mmoja wa washika dau katika eneo ambamo mradi uliotajwa ulioko, jibu maswali yafuatayo. Majibu yako yatafaidi katika kuboresha mazingira.

1. Are you aware of the proposed project?

	Je, unafahamu kuweko kwa r Yes / Ndio	nradi unaotarajiwa: No / La 🗔				
	1007111110	,				
2.	Do you think it will benefit you					
	Je, unafikiri mradi utakunufa		?			
	Yes / Ndio	No / La				
	If No, state reason:					
	Kama huoni manufaa yoyote	e kwako, eleza sabab	<i>u</i>			
3.	Do you think it will benefit the	e community?				
	Je, unadhania mradi huu uta	akuwa na manufaa k	wa jamii?			
	Yes / Naio .	No / La				
	A 22-14-14					
	If No, state reason:					
	Kama huoni manufaa yoyota	e kwa jamii, eleza sa	babu			
		•••••				
		••••••••••••				
4.	Do you think the project could					
4.	Do you think the project could Je, unafikiri mradi huu waw			wa mis	wada ifua	tayo?
4.	Do you think the project could				wada ifua	
4.	Do you think the project could Je, unafikiri mradi huu waw			wa mis	wada ifua	tayo?
	Do you think the project could Je, unafikiri mradi huu waw Items/ Miswada	eza ukawa na madh		wa mis	wada ifua	tayo?
1	Do you think the project could Je, unafikiri mradi huu waw Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji	eza ukawa na madh ngira ya binadamu	ara yoyote k	wa mis	wada ifua	tayo?
1 2	Do you think the project could Je, unafikiri mradi huu waw Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Mazir	ngira ya binadamu ilities / Maeneo ya st	ara yoyote k	wa mis	wada ifua	tayo?
1 2 3	Do you think the project could Je, unafikiri mradi huu waw Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Mazir Recreational and Leisure faci	ngira ya binadamu lities / Maeneo ya st barabara	ara yoyote k	wa mis	wada ifua	tayo?
1 2 3 4	Do you think the project could Je, unafikiri mradi huu waw Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Mazir Recreational and Leisure facir Road transport / Usafiri wa	ngira ya binadamu ilities / Maeneo ya st barabara ality and quantity / M	ara yoyote k arehe	wa mis	wada ifua	tayo?
1 2 3 4 5	Do you think the project could Je, unafikiri mradi huu waw Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Mazin Recreational and Leisure facing Road transport / Usafiri wa Water security resources qua	ngira ya binadamu ilities / Maeneo ya st barabara ality and quantity / M	ara yoyote k arehe	wa mis	wada ifua	tayo?
1 2 3 4 5 6	Do you think the project could Je, unafikiri mradi huu waw Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Mazir Recreational and Leisure facir Road transport / Usafiri wa Water security resources qua Natural ecology of the area /	ngira ya binadamu ilities / Maeneo ya st barabara ality and quantity / M Mazingira ya eneo h	ara yoyote k arehe aji	wa mis	wada ifua	tayo?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Do you think the project could Je, unafikiri mradi huu waw Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Mazir Recreational and Leisure facir Road transport / Usafiri waw Water security resources quan Natural ecology of the area / Soils / Mchanga Public health and safety / Us	ngira ya binadamu ilities / Maeneo ya st barabara ality and quantity / M Mazingira ya eneo h	ara yoyote k arehe aji iili	wa mis	wada ifua	tayo?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Do you think the project could Je, unafikiri mradi huu waw Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Mazir Recreational and Leisure facir Road transport / Usafiri wa Water security resources qua Natural ecology of the area / Soils / Mchanga	ngira ya binadamu ilities / Maeneo ya stabara ality and quantity / M Mazingira ya eneo h calama na afya kwa ja	ara yoyote k arehe aji aili	Yes/1	wada ifua	tayo?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Do you think the project could Je, unafikiri mradi huu waw Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Mazin Recreational and Leisure facin Road transport / Usafiri wa Water security resources quan Natural ecology of the area / Soils / Mchanga Public health and safety / Usafiya your answer to any of the above	ngira ya binadamu ilities / Maeneo ya stabara ality and quantity / M Mazingira ya eneo h calama na afya kwa ja	ara yoyote k arehe aji aili	Yes/1	wada ifua	tayo?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Do you think the project could Je, unafikiri mradi huu waw Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Mazin Recreational and Leisure facin Road transport / Usafiri wa Water security resources quan Natural ecology of the area / Soils / Mchanga Public health and safety / Usafiya your answer to any of the above	ngira ya binadamu ilities / Maeneo ya stabara ality and quantity / M Mazingira ya eneo h calama na afya kwa ja	ara yoyote k arehe aji aili	Yes/1	wada ifua	tayo?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Do you think the project could Je, unafikiri mradi huu waw Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Mazin Recreational and Leisure facin Road transport / Usafiri wa Water security resources quan Natural ecology of the area / Soils / Mchanga Public health and safety / Usafiya your answer to any of the above	ngira ya binadamu ilities / Maeneo ya stabara ality and quantity / M Mazingira ya eneo h calama na afya kwa ja	ara yoyote k arehe aji aili	Yes/1	wada Ifua Ndio	tayo?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Do you think the project could Je, unafikiri mradi huu waw Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Mazir Recreational and Leisure facir Road transport / Usafiri waw Water security resources quan Natural ecology of the area / Soils / Mchanga Public health and safety / Usafiya your answer to any of the above ama jibu lako ni NDIO kwa maxima wawa wawa maxima wawa wawa maxima wawa wawa wawa wawa wawa wawa wawa w	ngira ya binadamu ilities / Maeneo ya st barabara ality and quantity / M Mazingira ya eneo h salama na afya kwa j re is YES state reason; swada wowote hapo	ara yoyote k arehe aji iili amii	Yes/1	wada Ifua Ndio	No/La
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Do you think the project could Je, unafikiri mradi huu waw Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Mazir Recreational and Leisure facir Road transport / Usafiri waw Water security resources quan Natural ecology of the area / Soils / Mchanga Public health and safety / Usafiya your answer to any of the above ama jibu lako ni NDIO kwa maxima wawa wawa maxima wawa wawa maxima wawa wawa wawa wawa wawa wawa wawa w	ngira ya binadamu ilities / Maeneo ya st barabara ality and quantity / M Mazingira ya eneo h salama na afya kwa j re is YES state reason; swada wowote hapo	ara yoyote k arehe aji iili amii	Yes/1	wada Ifua Ndio	No/La

ECO CHOICE LIMITED has commissioned for the assessment of environmental and social impacts for the proposed Hazardous Waste Treatment Facility (medical waste, waste oil/oil filters, sludge). This is in adherence to legislative requirements in place to ensure that the development activities consider environmental protection during its cycle

Through the consulting services of NEMA Registered environmental experts, the proponent intends to carry out an Environmental and Social Impact Assessment process on the above project and would like your views as an interested and/ or affected party. Kindly give answers to the questionnaire provided. Your responses will help protect the environment.

	Are you aware of the proposed Je, unafahamu kuweko kwa i					
	Yes / Ndio	mraai unaotarajiwa? No / La ☐				
2.	Do you think it will benefit you					
	Je, unafikiri mradi utakunufi Yes / Ndio 📈	aisha wewe kibinafsi. No / La 🗀	<u>′</u>			
	res / Nulo (1/2	No / La				
	If No, state reason:					
	Kama huoni manufaa yoyote		u	223		
	25 MEN E 888 - 11 6			••••		
3.	Do you think it will benefit the		ua lamili?			
	Je, unadhania mradi huu uta Yes / Ndio .	No / La ☐				
	res / Nuto	110 / 124				
	If No, state reason:					
			C. 100			
	Kama huoni manufaa yoyot	e kwa jamii, eleza sal	oabu			
	Kama huoni manufaa yoyot	270 97				
4.	Do you think the project could	d damage (or negative	ly affect) any	of the f		
4.	Do you think the project could Je, unafikiri mradi huu waw	d damage (or negative	ly affect) any	of the f	vada ifuai	tayo?
	Do you think the project could Je, unafikiri mradi huu waw Items/ Miswada	d damage (or negative	ly affect) any	of the f	vada ifuai	
1	Do you think the project could Je, unafikiri mradi huu waw Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji	d damage (or negative veza ukawa na madha	ly affect) any	of the f	vada ifuai	tayo?
1 2	Do you think the project could Je, unafikiri mradi huu waw Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Mazi	d damage (or negative veza ukawa na madho ngira ya binadamu	ly affect) any ara yoyote k	of the f	vada ifuai	tayo?
1 2 3	Do you think the project could be, unafikiri mradi huu waw Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Mazi Recreational and Leisure faci	d damage (or negative veza ukawa na madha ngira ya binadamu ilities / Maeneo ya sta	ly affect) any ara yoyote k	of the f	vada ifuai	tayo?
1 2 3 4	Do you think the project could Je, unafikiri mradi huu waw Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Mazi Recreational and Leisure faci Road transport / Usafiri wa	d damage (or negative veza ukawa na madha ngira ya binadamu ilities / Maeneo ya sta barabara	ly affect) any ara yoyote k arehe	of the f	vada ifuai	tayo?
1 2 3 4 5	Do you think the project could Je, unafikiri mradi huu waw Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Mazi Recreational and Leisure fact Road transport / Usafiri wa Water security resources qua	d damage (or negative veza ukawa na madha ngira ya binadamu ilities / Maeneo ya sta barabara ality and quantity / Ma	ly affect) any ara yoyote k arehe	of the f	vada ifuai	tayo?
1 2 3 4 5	Do you think the project could Je, unafikiri mradi huu waw Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Mazi Recreational and Leisure fact Road transport / Usafiri wa Water security resources qua Natural ecology of the area /	d damage (or negative veza ukawa na madha ngira ya binadamu ilities / Maeneo ya sta barabara ality and quantity / Ma	ly affect) any ara yoyote k arehe	of the f	vada ifuai	tayo?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Do you think the project could Je, unafikiri mradi huu waw Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Mazi Recreational and Leisure faci Road transport / Usafiri wa Water security resources qua Natural ecology of the area / Soils / Mchanga	d damage (or negative veza ukawa na madha ngira ya binadamu ilities / Maeneo ya sta barabara ality and quantity / Ma	ly affect) any ara yoyote k arehe aji	of the f	vada ifuai	tayo?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Do you think the project could Je, unafikiri mradi huu waw Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Mazi Recreational and Leisure faci Road transport / Usafiri wa Water security resources qua Natural ecology of the area / Soils / Mchanga Public health and safety / Usafiri wa Vater security resources qua Natural ecology of the area / Soils / Mchanga	d damage (or negative veza ukawa na madha ngira ya binadamu ilities / Maeneo ya sta barabara ality and quantity / Mazingira ya eneo h	ly affect) any ara yoyote k arehe aji	of the f	vada ifuai	tayo?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Do you think the project could Je, unafikiri mradi huu waw Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Mazi Recreational and Leisure faci Road transport / Usafiri wa Water security resources qua Natural ecology of the area / Soils / Mchanga	d damage (or negative veza ukawa na madha ngira ya binadamu ilities / Maeneo ya sta barabara ality and quantity / Mazingira ya eneo h	ly affect) any ara yoyote k arehe aji	of the f	vada ifuai	tayo?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Do you think the project could Je, unafikiri mradi huu waw Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Mazi Recreational and Leisure faci Road transport / Usafiri wa Water security resources qua Natural ecology of the area / Soils / Mchanga Public health and safety / Usafiri wa Vater security resources qua Natural ecology of the area / Soils / Mchanga	d damage (or negative veza ukawa na madha ngira ya binadamu ilities / Maeneo ya stabarabara ality and quantity / Mazingira ya eneo halama na afya kwa ja ve is YES state reason;	ly affect) any ara yoyote k arehe aji ili	y of the fi	vada ifuai	tayo?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Do you think the project could Je, unafikiri mradi huu waw Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Mazi Recreational and Leisure fact Road transport / Usafiri wa Water security resources qua Natural ecology of the area / Soils / Mchanga Public health and safety / Us your answer to any of the above	d damage (or negative veza ukawa na madha ngira ya binadamu ilities / Maeneo ya stabarabara ality and quantity / Mazingira ya eneo halama na afya kwa ja ve is YES state reason;	ly affect) any ara yoyote k arehe aji ili	y of the fi	vada ifuai	tayo?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Do you think the project could Je, unafikiri mradi huu waw Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Mazi Recreational and Leisure faci Road transport / Usafiri wa Water security resources quantural ecology of the area / Soils / Mchanga Public health and safety / Usafiri wa Water security resources quantural ecology of the area / Soils / Mchanga	d damage (or negative veza ukawa na madha ngira ya binadamu ilities / Maeneo ya sta barabara ality and quantity / Ma 'Mazingira ya eneo h salama na afya kwa ja ve is YES state reason;	ly affect) any ara yoyote k arehe aji ili amii	y of the fi	vada Ifuai Idio	tayo? No/La
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Do you think the project could Je, unafikiri mradi huu waw Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Mazi Recreational and Leisure fact Road transport / Usafiri wa Water security resources qua Natural ecology of the area / Soils / Mchanga Public health and safety / Us your answer to any of the above	d damage (or negative veza ukawa na madha ngira ya binadamu ilities / Maeneo ya stabarabara ality and quantity / Mazingira ya eneo halama na afya kwa ja ve is YES state reason;	ly affect) any ara yoyote k arehe aji ili amii	y of the fi wa misw Yes/ N	vada Ifuai Idio	tayo? No/La
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Do you think the project could Je, unafikiri mradi huu waw Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Mazi Recreational and Leisure faci Road transport / Usafiri wa Water security resources quantural ecology of the area / Soils / Mchanga Public health and safety / Usafiri wa Water security resources quantural ecology of the area / Soils / Mchanga	d damage (or negative veza ukawa na madha ngira ya binadamu ilities / Maeneo ya sta barabara ality and quantity / Ma 'Mazingira ya eneo h salama na afya kwa ja ve is YES state reason;	ly affect) any ara yoyote k arehe aji ili amii	y of the fi wa misw Yes/ N	vada Ifuai Idio	tayo? No/La

ECO CHOICE LIMITED has commissioned for the assessment of environmental and social impacts for the proposed Hazardous Waste Treatment Facility (medical waste, waste oil/oil filters, sludge). This is in adherence to legislative requirements in place to ensure that the development activities consider environmental protection during its cycle

Through the consulting services of NEMA Registered environmental experts, the proponent intends to carry out an Environmental and Social Impact Assessment process on the above project and would like your views as an interested and/ or affected party. Kindly give answers to the questionnaire provided.

Your responses will help protect the environment.

0.020						
1.	Are you aware of the proposed					
	Je, unafahamu kuweko kwa i					
	Yes / Ndio 👝	No / La 🗀				
2.	Do you think it will benefit you	u as a person?				
	Je, unafikiri mradi utakunuf	aisha wewe kibinafsi	?			
	Yes / Ndio 🕒	No / La				
	If No, state reason:					
	Kama huoni manufaa yoyote	e kwako, eleza sabab	ı			
3.	Do you think it will benefit the	e community?		****		
7.8	Je, unadhania mradi huu uta		va iamii?			
	Yes / Ndio .	No / La 🗀				
	If No. state reason:					
	Kama huoni manufaa yoyot	e kwa jamii, eieza sai	ubu			
	ката пионі тапијай убуби	e kwa jamii, eieza sai				
				 6+b - 6	. Novojo z je	
4.	Do you think the project could	d damage (or negative	ly affect) any			
4.	Do you think the project could Je, unafikiri mradi huu waw	d damage (or negative	ly affect) any	wa misw	vada ifuati	ayo?
	Do you think the project could Je, unafikiri mradi huu waw Items/ Miswada	d damage (or negative	ly affect) any		vada ifuati	
1	Do you think the project could Je, unafikiri mradi huu waw Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji	d damage (or negative veza ukawa na madha	ly affect) any	wa misw	vada ifuati	ayo?
1 2	Do you think the project could Je, unafikiri mradi huu waw Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Mazi	d damage (or negative veza ukawa na madho ngira ya binadamu	ly affect) any ara yoyote k	wa misw	vada ifuati	ayo?
1 2 3	Do you think the project could Je, unafikiri mradi huu waw Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji	d damage (or negative veza ukawa na madho ngira ya binadamu	ly affect) any ara yoyote k	wa misw	vada ifuati	ayo?
1 2 3	Do you think the project could Je, unafikiri mradi huu waw Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Mazi	d damage (or negative veza ukawa na madha ngira ya binadamu ilities / Maeneo ya sta	ly affect) any ara yoyote k	wa misw	vada ifuati	ayo?
1 2 3 4	Do you think the project could Je, unafikiri mradi huu waw Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Mazi Recreational and Leisure faci	d damage (or negative veza ukawa na madha ngira ya binadamu ilities / Maeneo ya sta barabara	ly affect) any ara yoyote k arehe	wa misw	vada ifuati	ayo?
1 2 3 4 5	Do you think the project could Je, unafikiri mradi huu waw Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Mazir Recreational and Leisure facir Road transport / Usafiri wa	d damage (or negative veza ukawa na madha ngira ya binadamu ilities / Maeneo ya sta barabara ality and quantity / Ma	ly affect) any ara yoyote k arehe	wa misw	vada ifuati	ayo?
1 2 3 4 5 6	Do you think the project could Je, unafikiri mradi huu waw Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Mazi Recreational and Leisure faci Road transport / Usafiri wa Water security resources qua Natural ecology of the area /	d damage (or negative veza ukawa na madha ngira ya binadamu ilities / Maeneo ya sta barabara ality and quantity / Ma	ly affect) any ara yoyote k arehe	wa misw	vada ifuati	ayo?
1 2 3 4 5 6	Do you think the project could Je, unafikiri mradi huu waw Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Mazi Recreational and Leisure faci Road transport / Usafiri wa Water security resources qua Natural ecology of the area / Soils / Mchanga	d damage (or negative veza ukawa na madha ngira ya binadamu ilities / Maeneo ya sta barabara ality and quantity / Ma Mazingira ya eneo h	ly affect) any ara yoyote k arehe aji	wa misw	vada ifuati	ayo?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Do you think the project could Je, unafikiri mradi huu waw Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Mazii Recreational and Leisure faci Road transport / Usafiri wa Water security resources qua Natural ecology of the area / Soils / Mchanga Public health and safety / Us	d damage (or negative veza ukawa na madha ngira ya binadamu ilities / Maeneo ya sta barabara ality and quantity / Ma Mazingira ya eneo h	ly affect) any ara yoyote k arehe aji	wa misw	vada ifuati	ayo?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Do you think the project could Je, unafikiri mradi huu waw Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Mazii Recreational and Leisure faci Road transport / Usafiri wa Water security resources qua Natural ecology of the area / Soils / Mchanga Public health and safety / Usafiyi wa Yatural ecology of the area / Soils / Mchanga	d damage (or negative veza ukawa na madhangira ya binadamu ilities / Maeneo ya stabarabara ality and quantity / Mazingira ya eneo halama na afya kwa ja ve is YES state reason;	ly affect) any ara yoyote k arehe aji ili	Yes/ N	vada ifuati	ayo?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Do you think the project could Je, unafikiri mradi huu waw Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Mazii Recreational and Leisure faci Road transport / Usafiri wa Water security resources qua Natural ecology of the area / Soils / Mchanga Public health and safety / Us	d damage (or negative veza ukawa na madhangira ya binadamu ilities / Maeneo ya stabarabara ality and quantity / Mazingira ya eneo halama na afya kwa ja ve is YES state reason;	ly affect) any ara yoyote k arehe aji ili	Yes/ N	vada ifuati	ayo?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Do you think the project could Je, unafikiri mradi huu waw Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Mazii Recreational and Leisure faci Road transport / Usafiri wa Water security resources qua Natural ecology of the area / Soils / Mchanga Public health and safety / Usafiyi wa Yatural ecology of the area / Soils / Mchanga	d damage (or negative veza ukawa na madhangira ya binadamu ilities / Maeneo ya stabarabara ality and quantity / Mazingira ya eneo halama na afya kwa ja ve is YES state reason;	ly affect) any ara yoyote k arehe aji ili	Yes/ N	vada ifuati	ayo?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Do you think the project could Je, unafikiri mradi huu waw Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Mazii Recreational and Leisure faci Road transport / Usafiri wa Water security resources qua Natural ecology of the area / Soils / Mchanga Public health and safety / Usafiyi wa Yatural ecology of the area / Soils / Mchanga	d damage (or negative veza ukawa na madha ngira ya binadamu ilities / Maeneo ya sta barabara ality and quantity / Ma Mazingira ya eneo h salama na afya kwa ja ve is YES state reason; sswada wowote hapo	ly affect) any ara yoyote k arehe aji ili	Yes/ N	vada ifuati	ayo?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Do you think the project could Je, unafikiri mradi huu waw Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Mazir Recreational and Leisure facir Road transport / Usafiri waw Water security resources quan Natural ecology of the area / Soils / Mchanga Public health and safety / Usafiri waw Yater security resources quan Natural ecology of the area / Soils / Mchanga Public health and safety / Usafiri waw Yater security resources quan Natural ecology of the area / Soils / Mchanga	d damage (or negative veza ukawa na madhangira ya binadamu ilities / Maeneo ya stabarabara ality and quantity / Mazingira ya eneo halama na afya kwa ja ve is YES state reason;	ly affect) any ara yoyote k arehe aji ili umii juu, eleza za	Yes/ N	vada ifuati	ayo? No/La
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Do you think the project could Je, unafikiri mradi huu waw Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Mazir Recreational and Leisure facir Road transport / Usafiri waw Water security resources quan Natural ecology of the area / Soils / Mchanga Public health and safety / Usafiri waw Yater security resources quan Natural ecology of the area / Soils / Mchanga Public health and safety / Usafiri waw Yater security resources quan Natural ecology of the area / Soils / Mchanga	d damage (or negative veza ukawa na madha ngira ya binadamu ilities / Maeneo ya sta barabara ality and quantity / Ma Mazingira ya eneo h salama na afya kwa ja ve is YES state reason; sswada wowote hapo	ly affect) any ara yoyote k arehe aji ili umii juu, eleza za	Yes/ N	vada ifuati	ayo? No/La

ECO CHOICE LIMITED has commissioned for the assessment of environmental and social impacts for the proposed Hazardous Waste Treatment Facility (medical waste, waste oil/oil filters, sludge). This is in adherence to legislative requirements in place to ensure that the development activities consider environmental protection during its cycle

Through the consulting services of NEMA Registered environmental experts, the proponent intends to carry out an Environmental and Social Impact Assessment process on the above project and would like your views as an interested and/ or affected party. Kindly give answers to the questionnaire provided. Your responses will help protect the environment.

1.	Are you aware of the propose  Je, unafahamu kuweko kwa  Yes / Ndio				
2.	Do you think it will benefit you je, unafikiri mradi utakunu Yes / Ndio				
	If No, state reason: Kama huoni manufaa yoyot	te kwako, eleza sabab	u		
3.	Do you think it will benefit th Je, unadhania mradi huu ut Yes / Ndio .	akuwa na manufaa k			
	lf No, state reason: Kama huoni manufaa yoyo	te kwa jamii, eleza sal	babu		
4.	Do you think the project cou Je, unafikiri mradi huu way	ld damage (or negative weza ukawa na madh	ly affect) any of t ara yoyote kwa n	he following niswada ifua	items? utayo?
4.	Do you think the project cou Je, unafikiri mradi huu way Items/ Miswada	ld damage (or negative weza ukawa na madh	ara yoyote kwa n	he following niswada ifud s/ Ndio	items? ntayo? No/ La
1	Je, unafikiri mradi huu wav	ld damage (or negative weza ukawa na madh	ara yoyote kwa n	niswada ifua	itayo?
	Je, unafikiri mradi huu was Items/ Miswada	weza ukawa na madh	ara yoyote kwa n	niswada ifua	itayo?
1	Je, unafikiri mradi huu way Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji	weza ukawa na madh ingira ya binadamu	ara yoyote kwa n Ye	niswada ifua	itayo?
1 2	Je, unafikiri mradi huu was Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Maz	weza ukawa na madh ingira ya binadamu cilities / Maeneo ya sta	ara yoyote kwa n Ye	niswada ifua	itayo?
1 2 3 4 5	Je, unafikiri mradi huu was Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Maz Recreational and Leisure fac Road transport / Usafiri wa Water security resources qu	ingira ya binadamu cilities / Maeneo ya sta barabara nality and quantity / M	ara yoyote kwa n Ye arehe	niswada ifua	itayo?
1 2 3 4 5	Je, unafikiri mradi huu wan Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Maz Recreational and Leisure fac Road transport / Usafiri wa Water security resources qu Natural ecology of the area	ingira ya binadamu cilities / Maeneo ya sta barabara nality and quantity / M	ara yoyote kwa n Ye arehe	niswada ifua	itayo?
1 2 3 4 5 6	Je, unafikiri mradi huu wan Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Maz Recreational and Leisure fac Road transport / Usafiri wa Water security resources qu Natural ecology of the area Soils / Mchanga	ingira ya binadamu cilities / Maeneo ya sta a barabara nality and quantity / Ma / Mazingira ya eneo h	ara yoyote kwa n Ye arehe aji	niswada ifua	itayo?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Je, unafikiri mradi huu was Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Maz Recreational and Leisure fac Road transport / Usafiri was Water security resources que Natural ecology of the area Soils / Mchanga Public health and safety / U	ingira ya binadamu cilities / Maeneo ya sta barabara nality and quantity / M / Mazingira ya eneo h	ara yoyote kwa n Ye arehe aji ili	niswada ifua	itayo?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Je, unafikiri mradi huu wan Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Maz Recreational and Leisure fac Road transport / Usafiri wa Water security resources qu Natural ecology of the area Soils / Mchanga	ingira ya binadamu cilities / Maeneo ya sta barabara nality and quantity / Mazingira ya eneo h salama na afya kwa ja ve is YES state reason;	ara yoyote kwa n Ye arehe aji ili	niswada ifua s/ Ndio	itayo?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Je, unafikiri mradi huu way Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Maz Recreational and Leisure fac Road transport / Usafiri way Water security resources que Natural ecology of the area Soils / Mchanga Public health and safety / Usafiri way Your answer to any of the about	ingira ya binadamu cilities / Maeneo ya sta barabara nality and quantity / Mazingira ya eneo h salama na afya kwa ja ve is YES state reason;	ara yoyote kwa n Ye arehe aji ili	niswada ifud s/ Ndio	itayo?

ECO CHOICE LIMITED has commissioned for the assessment of environmental and social impacts for the proposed Hazardous Waste Treatment Facility (medical waste, waste oil/oil filters, sludge). This is in adherence to legislative requirements in place to ensure that the development activities consider environmental protection during its cycle

Through the consulting services of NEMA Registered environmental experts, the proponent intends to carry out an Environmental and Social Impact Assessment process on the above project and would like your views as an interested and/ or affected party. Kindly give answers to the questionnaire provided. Your responses will help protect the environment.

Kama mmoja wa washika dau katika eneo ambamo mradi uliotajwa ulioko, jibu maswali yafuatayo. Majibu yako yatafaidi katika kuboresha mazingira.

		,			
	No / La				
Je, unafikiri mradi utakunu	ıfaisha wewe kibinafsi	7			
If No, state reason: Kama huoni manufaa yoyo	te kwako, eleza sabab	u			
Je, unadhania mradi huu u	takuwa na manufaa k				
Do you think the project co	ıld damage (or negative	ely affect) any o	 of the foll a miswa	owing ite	ms?
Items/ Miswada					No/La
Local Residents / Wenyeji					
Human environment / Mar	zingira ya binadamu				
Recreational and Leisure fa	cilities / Maeneo ya st	arehe			
Road transport / Usafiri w	a barabara			Vi	
	/ Mazingira ya eneo l	rili			
The state of the s					
your answer to any of the abo	ove is VES state reason:				
ama jibu lako ni NDIO kwa			di;		
	Je, unafahamu kuweko kwa Yes / Ndio Yes / Nd	Do you think it will benefit you as a person?  Je, unafikiri mradi utakunufaisha wewe kibinafsi Yes / Ndio No / La  If No, state reason:  Kama huoni manufaa yoyote kwako, eleza sabab  Do you think it will benefit the community?  Je, unadhania mradi huu utakuwa na manufaa k Yes / Ndio No / La  If No, state reason:  Kama huoni manufaa yoyote kwa jamii, eleza sa  Do you think the project could damage (or negative Je, unafikiri mradi huu waweza ukawa na madh  Items/ Miswada  Local Residents / Wenyeji  Human environment / Mazingira ya binadamu  Recreational and Leisure facilities / Maeneo ya st  Road transport / Usafiri wa barabara  Water security resources quality and quantity / M  Naturai ecology of the area / Mazingira ya eneo h  Soils / Mchanga	Je, unafahamu kuweko kwa mradi unaotarajiwa? Yes / Ndio No / La  Do you think it will benefit you as a person? Je, unafikiri mradi utakunufaisha wewe kibinafsi? Yes / Ndio No / La  If No, state reason: Kama huoni manufaa yoyote kwako, eleza sababu  Do you think it will benefit the community? Je, unadhania mradi huu utakuwa na manufaa kwa jamii? Yes / Ndio No / La  If No, state reason: Kama huoni manufaa yoyote kwa jamii, eleza sababu  Do you think the project could damage (or negatively affect) any of Je, unafikiri mradi huu waweza ukawa na madhara yoyote kwa Items/ Miswada  Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Mazingira ya binadamu Recreational and Leisure facilities / Maeneo ya starehe Road transport / Usafiri wa barabara Water security resources quality and quantity / Maji Naturai ecology of the area / Mazingira ya eneo hili Soils / Mchanga Public health and safety / Usalama na afya kwa jamii	Je, unafahamu kuweko kwa mradi unaotarajiwa? Yes / Ndio No / La  Do you think it will benefit you as a person? Je, unafikiri mradi utakunufaisha wewe kibinafsi? Yes / Ndio No / La  If No, state reason: Kama huoni manufaa yoyote kwako, eleza sababu  Do you think it will benefit the community? Je, unadhania mradi huu utakuwa na manufaa kwa jamii? Yes / Ndio No / La  If No, state reason: Kama huoni manufaa yoyote kwa jamii, eleza sababu  Do you think the project could damage (or negatively affect) any of the foll Je, unafikiri mradi huu waweza ukawa na madhara yoyote kwa miswa Items/ Miswada  Items/ Miswada  Local Residents / Wenyeji  Human environment / Mazingira ya binadamu Recreational and Leisure facilities / Maeneo ya starehe Road transport / Usafiri wa barabara  Water security resources quality and quantity / Maji Naturai ecology of the area / Mazingira ya eneo hili Soils / Mchanga Public health and safety / Usalama na afya kwa jamii	Je, unafahamu kuweko kwa mradi unaotarajiwa? Yes / Ndio No / La  Do you think it will benefit you as a person? Je, unafikiri mradi utakunufaisha wewe kibinafsi? Yes / Ndio No / La  If No, state reason: Kama huoni manufaa yoyote kwako, eleza sababu  Do you think it will benefit the community? Je, unadhania mradi huu utakuwa na manufaa kwa jamii? Yes / Ndio No / La  If No, state reason: Kama huoni manufaa yoyote kwa jamii, eleza sababu  Do you think the project could damage (or negatively affect) any of the following ite Je, unafikiri mradi huu waweza ukawa na madhara yoyote kwa miswada ifuata Items/ Miswada Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Mazingira ya binadamu Recreational and Leisure facilities / Maeneo ya starehe Road transport / Usafiri wa barabara Water security resources quality and quantity / Maji Naturai ecology of the area / Mazingira ya eneo hili Soils / Mchanga Public health and safety / Usalama na afya kwa jamii

Njer Beil

ECO CHOICE LIMITED has commissioned for the assessment of environmental and social impacts for the proposed Hazardous Waste Treatment Facility (medical waste, waste oil/oil filters, sludge). This is in adherence to legislative requirements in place to ensure that the development activities consider environmental protection during its cycle

Through the consulting services of NEMA Registered environmental experts, the proponent intends to carry out an Environmental and Social Impact Assessment process on the above project and would like your views as an interested and/ or affected party. Kindly give answers to the questionnaire provided. Your responses will help protect the environment.

afuat	ayo. Majibu yako yatafaidi ka	tika kuboresha mazin	gira.			-,-
1.	Are you aware of the propose  Je, unafahamu kuweko kwa  Yes / Ndio					
2.	Do you think it will benefit yo Je, anafikiri mradi utakunuf Yes / Ndio					
	If No, state reason: Kama huoni manufaa yoyot	e kwako, eleza sababı				
3.	Do you think it will benefit the Je, unadhania mradi huu ut Yes / Ndio .		and the second second			
. 4.	If No, state reason:  Kama huoni manufaa yoyot  Do you think the project coul  Je, unafikiri mradi huu waw	ld damage (or negative	y affect) any	of the folwa miswa	lowing iten	ns? ro?
	Items/ Miswada			Yes/ Nd	io	No/La
1	Local Residents / Wenyeji				~	
2	Human environment / Maz	ingira ya binadamu				.L
3	Recreational and Leisure fac		rehe		~	
4	Road transport / Usafiri wa			-	~	
5	Water security resources qu		ji		~	
6	Natural ecology of the area					<u></u>
7	Soils / Mchanga					
8	Public health and safety / U	salama na afya kwa ja	mii		V	-
	your answer to any of the abo ama jibu lako ni NDIO kwa n		juu, eleza za	aidi;		
	NAME OF INSTITUTION	SIGNATURE	DATE	- 1	OFFICIAL F	RUBBER STAMP

ECO CHOICE LIMITED has commissioned for the assessment of environmental and social impacts for the proposed Hazardous Waste Treatment Facility (medical waste, waste oil/oil filters, sludge). This is in adherence to legislative requirements in place to ensure that the development activities consider environmental protection during its cycle

Through the consulting services of NEMA Registered environmental experts, the proponent intends to carry out an Environmental and Social Impact Assessment process on the above project and would like your views as an interested and/ or affected party. Kindly give answers to the questionnaire provided. Your responses will help protect the environment.

1.	Are you aware of the propose					
	Je, unafahamu kuweko kwa					
	Yes / Ndio	No / La 🗀				
2.	Do you think it will benefit yo	u as a person?				
	Je, unafikiri mradi utakunuf	aisha wewe kibinafsi	?			
	Yes / Ndio X	No / La				
	If No, state reason:					
	Kama huoni manufaa yoyot					
2						
٥.	Do you think it will benefit th		ua lamit?			
	Je, unadhania mradi huu uto Yes / Ndio . 📉	No / La ☐				
	res / maio	110 / 100				
	If No, state reason:					
			a her			
	Kama huoni manufaa yoyot	e kwa jamii, eleza sal	oabu			
	Kama huoni manufaa yoyot	e Kwa jamii, eleza sal				
4.	Do you think the project coul  Je, unafikiri mradi huu waw	ld damage (or negative	ly affect) any	wa misw	ada ifuat	ayo?
	Do you think the project coul  Je, unafikiri mradi huu waw  Items/ Miswada	ld damage (or negative	ly affect) any	of the fo	ada ifuat	ems? ayo? No/La
4.	Do you think the project coul  Je, unafikiri mradi huu waw	ld damage (or negative	ly affect) any	wa misw	ada ifuat	ayo?
	Do you think the project coul  Je, unafikiri mradi huu waw  Items/ Miswada	d damage (or negative veza ukawa na madha	ly affect) any	wa misw	ada ifuat	ayo?
1	Do you think the project coul Je, unafikiri mradi huu waw Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji	ld damage (or negative veza ukawa na madho ingira ya binadamu	ly affect) any ara yoyote k	wa misw	ada ifuat	ayo?
1 2	Do you think the project coul Je, unafikiri mradi huu waw Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Mazi	id damage (or negative veza ukawa na madha ingira ya binadamu iilities / Maeneo ya sta	ly affect) any ara yoyote k	wa misw	ada ifuat	ayo?
1 2 3	Do you think the project coul Je, unafikiri mradi huu waw Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Mazi Recreational and Leisure fac	d damage (or negative veza ukawa na madho ingira ya binadamu ilities / Maeneo ya sta barabara	ly affect) any ara yoyote k arehe	wa misw	ada ifuat	ayo?
1 2 3 4	Do you think the project coul Je, unafikiri mradi huu waw Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Mazi Recreational and Leisure fac Road transport / Usafiri wa	d damage (or negative veza ukawa na madha ingira ya binadamu ilities / Maeneo ya sta barabara ality and quantity / Ma	ly affect) any ara yoyote k arehe	wa misw	ada ifuat	ayo?
1 2 3 4 5	Do you think the project coul Je, unafikiri mradi huu waw Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Mazi Recreational and Leisure fac Road transport / Usafiri wa Water security resources qu	d damage (or negative veza ukawa na madha ingira ya binadamu ilities / Maeneo ya sta barabara ality and quantity / Ma	ly affect) any ara yoyote k arehe	wa misw	ada ifuat	ayo?
1 2 3 4 5	Do you think the project coul Je, unafikiri mradi huu waw Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Mazi Recreational and Leisure fact Road transport / Usafiri wat Water security resources que Natural ecology of the area /	d damage (or negative veza ukawa na madha ingira ya binadamu ilities / Maeneo ya sta barabara ality and quantity / Ma	ly affect) any ara yoyote k arehe	wa misw	ada ifuat	ayo?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Do you think the project coul Je, unafikiri mradi huu waw Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Mazi Recreational and Leisure fac Road transport / Usafiri wa Water security resources qu Natural ecology of the area / Soils / Mchanga Public health and safety / Us	d damage (or negative veza ukawa na madha ingira ya binadamu ilities / Maeneo ya stabarabara ality and quantity / Mazingira ya eneo h	ly affect) any ara yoyote k arehe aji	wa misw	ada ifuat	ayo?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Do you think the project coul Je, unafikiri mradi huu waw Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Mazi Recreational and Leisure fac Road transport / Usafiri wa Water security resources qu Natural ecology of the area / Soils / Mchanga Public health and safety / Usafiyi way One of the above the security resources questions of the security	d damage (or negative veza ukawa na madha ingira ya binadamu ilities / Maeneo ya stabarabara ality and quantity / Mazingira ya eneo h	ly affect) any ara yoyote k arehe aji ili	Yes/ No	ada ifuat	ayo?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Do you think the project coul Je, unafikiri mradi huu waw Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Mazi Recreational and Leisure fac Road transport / Usafiri wa Water security resources qu Natural ecology of the area / Soils / Mchanga Public health and safety / Us	d damage (or negative veza ukawa na madha ingira ya binadamu ilities / Maeneo ya stabarabara ality and quantity / Mazingira ya eneo h	ly affect) any ara yoyote k arehe aji ili	Yes/ No	ada ifuat	ayo?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Do you think the project coul Je, unafikiri mradi huu waw Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Mazi Recreational and Leisure fac Road transport / Usafiri wa Water security resources qu Natural ecology of the area / Soils / Mchanga Public health and safety / Usafiyi way One of the above the security resources questions of the security	ingira ya binadamu ilities / Maeneo ya sta barabara ality and quantity / Mazingira ya eneo h salama na afya kwa ja ve is YES state reason; nswada wowote hapo	ly affect) any ara yoyote k arehe aji ili amii juu, eleza z	Yes/ No	ada ifuat	No/La
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Do you think the project coul Je, unafikiri mradi huu waw Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Mazi Recreational and Leisure fac Road transport / Usafiri wa Water security resources qu Natural ecology of the area / Soils / Mchanga Public health and safety / Usafiri waw I your answer to any of the above the security resources of the security resources of the security resources questions of the securi	ingira ya binadamu ilities / Maeneo ya sta barabara ality and quantity / Mazingira ya eneo h salama na afya kwa ja ve is YES state reason; nswada wowote hapo	ly affect) any ara yoyote k arehe aji ili amii juu, eleza z	Yes/ No	ada ifuat	No/La  No/La
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Do you think the project coul Je, unafikiri mradi huu waw Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Mazi Recreational and Leisure fac Road transport / Usafiri wa Water security resources qu Natural ecology of the area / Soils / Mchanga Public health and safety / Usafiyi way One of the above the security resources questions of the security	ingira ya binadamu ilities / Maeneo ya sta barabara ality and quantity / Mazingira ya eneo h salama na afya kwa ja ve is YES state reason; nswada wowote hapo	ly affect) any ara yoyote k arehe aji ili amii juu, eleza z	Yes/ No	ada ifuat	No/La
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Do you think the project coul Je, unafikiri mradi huu waw Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Mazi Recreational and Leisure fac Road transport / Usafiri wa Water security resources qu Natural ecology of the area / Soils / Mchanga Public health and safety / Usafiri waw I your answer to any of the above the security resources of the security resources of the security resources questions of the securi	ingira ya binadamu ilities / Maeneo ya sta barabara ality and quantity / Mazingira ya eneo h salama na afya kwa ja ve is YES state reason; nswada wowote hapo	ly affect) any ara yoyote k arehe aji ili amii juu, eleza z	Yes/ No	ada ifuat	No/La  No/La

ECO CHOICE LIMITED has commissioned for the assessment of environmental and social impacts for the proposed Hazardous Waste Treatment Facility (medical waste, waste oil/oil filters, sludge). This is in adherence to legislative requirements in place to ensure that the development activities consider environmental protection during its cycle

Through the consulting services of NEMA Registered environmental experts, the proponent intends to carry out an Environmental and Social Impact Assessment process on the above project and would like your views as an interested and/ or affected party. Kindly give answers to the questionnaire provided. Your responses will help protect the environment.

1.	Are you aware of the proposed Je, unafahamu kuweko kwa i Yes / Ndio				
2.	Do you think it will benefit you  Je, unafikiri mradi utakunufa  Yes / Ndio				1
	If No, state reason:  Kama huoni manufaa yoyote  Bacassa Im Mot	kwako, eleza sababu	ed properl	1.	
3.	Do you think it will benefit the Je, unadhania mradi huu uta Yes / Ndio				
	If No, state reason: Kama huoni manufaa yoyot Y100~10~10~10~10~10~10~10~10~10~10~10~10~	e kwa jamii, eleza sab	abu newichi		
4.		d damage (or negative	y affect) any of the	following it	ems?
4.	Je, unafikiri mradi huu waw	d damage (or negativel eza ukawa na madha	ra yoyote kwa mis	wada ifuat	ayo?
1.100.23	Je, unafikiri mradi huu waw Items/ Miswada	d damage (or negativel eza ukawa na madha	y affect) any of the ra yoyote kwa mis Yes/	wada ifuat	ems? ayo? No/La
1	Je, unafikiri mradi huu waw Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji	eza ukawa na madha	ra yoyote kwa mis	wada ifuat	ayo?
1 2	Je, unafikiri mradi huu waw Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Mazi	eza ukawa na madha ngira ya binadamu	ra yoyote kwa mis Yes/	wada ifuat	ayo?
1 2 3	Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Mazi Recreational and Leisure fact	ngira ya binadamu ilities / Maeneo ya sta	ra yoyote kwa mis Yes/	wada ifuat	ayo?
1 2 3 4	Je, unafikiri mradi huu waw Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Mazi Recreational and Leisure faci Road transport / Usafiri wa	ngira ya binadamu liities / Maeneo ya sta barabara	ra yoyote kwa mis Yes/ rehe	wada ifuat	ayo?
1 2 3 4 5	Je, unafikiri mradi huu waw Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Mazi Recreational and Leisure fac Road transport / Usafiri wa Water security resources qui	ngira ya binadamu ilities / Maeneo ya sta barabara ality and quantity / Ma	ra yoyote kwa mis Yes/ rehe	wada ifuat	ayo?
1 2 3 4	Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Mazi Recreational and Leisure fact Road transport / Usafiri wa Water security resources qua Natural ecology of the area /	ngira ya binadamu ilities / Maeneo ya sta barabara ality and quantity / Ma	ra yoyote kwa mis Yes/ rehe	wada ifuat	ayo?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Mazi Recreational and Leisure fact Road transport / Usafiri wa Water security resources que Natural ecology of the area / Soils / Mchanga Public health and safety / Usafiri wa	ngira ya binadamu ilities / Maeneo ya sta barabara ality and quantity / Ma Mazingira ya eneo hi	ra yoyote kwa mis Yes/ rehe iji	wada ifuat	ayo?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Mazi Recreational and Leisure fact Road transport / Usafiri wa Water security resources que Natural ecology of the area / Soils / Mchanga	ngira ya binadamu ilities / Maeneo ya sta barabara ality and quantity / Ma Mazingira ya eneo hi salama na afya kwa ja	ra yoyote kwa mis Yes/ rehe iji ili	wada ifuat Ndio	ayo?

ECO CHOICE LIMITED has commissioned for the assessment of environmental and social impacts for the proposed Hazardous Waste Treatment Facility (medical waste, waste oil/oil filters, sludge). This is in adherence to legislative requirements in place to ensure that the development activities consider environmental protection during its cycle

Through the consulting services of NEMA Registered environmental experts, the proponent intends to carry out an Environmental and Social Impact Assessment process on the above project and would like your views as an interested and/ or affected party. Kindly give answers to the questionnaire provided. Your responses will help protect the environment.

1.	Are you aware of the proposed  Je, unafahamu kuweko kwa m  Yes / Ndio	project? radi unaotarajiwa: No / La 🗀	?			
2.	Do you think it will benefit you  Je, unafikiri mradi utakunufat  Yes / Ndio	as a person? isha wewe kibinafs No / La [	i?			
	If No, state reason: Kama huoni manufaa yoyote		ou			
3.	Do you think it will benefit the Je, unadhania mradi huu uta Yes / Ndio .	community? kuwa na manufaa l No / La [	kwa jamii?			
	If <b>No</b> , state reason: Kama huoni manufaa yoyote	: kwa jamii, eleza so	ababu			
			l. affact) anu	of the fe	Jawing it	ems?
4	Do you think the project could Je, unafikiri mradi huu waw	l damage (or negativ eza ukawa na mad	vely affect) any hara yoyote kv	u mas	uuu ijuu	ems? ayo? No/La
	Je, unafikiri mradi huu waw Items/ Miswada	l damage (or negativ eza ukawa na mad	vely affect) any hara yoyote kv	of the fo va misw Yes/ N	uuu ijuu	
1	Je, unafikiri mradi huu waw Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji	eza ukawa na maa	nara yoyote kv	u mas	uuu ijuu	
1 2	Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Mazir	eza ukawa na maa ngira ya binadamu	nara yoyote kv	u mas	uuu ijuu	
1 2 3	Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Mazin Recreational and Leisure faci	ngira ya binadamu lities / Maeneo ya s	nara yoyote kv	u mas	uuu ijuu	
1 2 3 4	Je, unafikiri mradi huu waw Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Mazii Recreational and Leisure faci Road transport / Usafiri wa	ngira ya binadamu ilities / Maeneo ya s barabara	starehe	u mas	uuu ijuu	
1 2 3 4 5	Je, unafikiri mradi huu waw Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Mazir Recreational and Leisure faci Road transport / Usafiri wa	ngira ya binadamu ilities / Maeneo ya s barabara ality and quantity / )	starehe Maji	u mas	uuu ijuu	
1 2 3 4 5 6	Je, unafikiri mradi huu waw Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Mazii Recreational and Leisure faci Road transport / Usafiri wa Water security resources qua Natural ecology of the area /	ngira ya binadamu ilities / Maeneo ya s barabara ality and quantity / )	starehe Maji	u mas	uuu ijuu	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Je, unafikiri mradi huu waw Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Mazii Recreational and Leisure faci Road transport / Usafiri wa Water security resources qua Natural ecology of the area / Soils / Mchanga	ngira ya binadamu ilities / Maeneo ya s barabara ality and quantity / Mazingira ya eneo	starehe Maji hili	u mas	uuu ijuu	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Je, unafikiri mradi huu waw Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Mazir Recreational and Leisure faci Road transport / Usafiri wa Water security resources qua Natural ecology of the area / Soils / Mchanga Public health and safety / Us	ngira ya binadamu ilities / Maeneo ya s barabara ality and quantity / I Mazingira ya eneo	starehe Maji hili	u mas	uuu ijuu	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Je, unafikiri mradi huu waw Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Mazii Recreational and Leisure faci Road transport / Usafiri wa Water security resources qua Natural ecology of the area / Soils / Mchanga	ngira ya binadamu dities / Maeneo ya s barabara ality and quantity / l Mazingira ya eneo salama na afya kwa ye is YES state reaso aswada wowote ha	starehe Maji hili i jamii n; po juu, eleza z:	Yes/ N	uuu ijuu	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Mazir Recreational and Leisure facir Road transport / Usafiri wa Water security resources qua Natural ecology of the area / Soils / Mchanga Public health and safety / Usafiri your answer to any of the above Kama jibu lako ni NDIO kwa ma	ngira ya binadamu dities / Maeneo ya s barabara ality and quantity / l Mazingira ya eneo salama na afya kwa ye is YES state reaso aswada wowote ha	starehe Maji hili i jamii n; po juu, eleza z:	Yes/ N	dio	No/La
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Je, unafikiri mradi huu waw Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Mazir Recreational and Leisure faci Road transport / Usafiri wa Water security resources qua Natural ecology of the area / Soils / Mchanga Public health and safety / Usafiri wa	ngira ya binadamu dities / Maeneo ya s barabara ality and quantity / l Mazingira ya eneo salama na afya kwa ye is YES state reaso aswada wowote ha	starehe Maji hili n; po juu, eleza z	Yes/ N	dio	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Items/ Miswada Local Residents / Wenyeji Human environment / Mazir Recreational and Leisure facir Road transport / Usafiri wa Water security resources qua Natural ecology of the area / Soils / Mchanga Public health and safety / Usafiri your answer to any of the above Kama jibu lako ni NDIO kwa ma	ngira ya binadamu dities / Maeneo ya s barabara ality and quantity / l Mazingira ya eneo salama na afya kwa ye is YES state reaso aswada wowote ha	starehe Maji o hili i jamii n; po juu, eleza z	Yes/ N	dio	No/La



#### PIN Certificate

For General Tax Questions Contact KRA Call Centre Tel: +254 (020) 4999 999 Cell: +254(0711)099 999 Email: calicentre@kra.go.ko

www.kra.go.ko

Certificate Date :

13/09/2018

Personal Identification Number

P051727754V

This is to certify that taxpayer shown herein has been registered with Kenya Revenue Authority

#### Taxpayer Information

Taxpayer Name	ECO CHOICE LTD	
Emall Address	COMPLIANCE@ECOCHOICE.LTD	

#### Registered Address

L.R. Number:	Bullding PARKVIEW SUITES
Street/Road NYERERE ROAD	City/Town: NAIROBI
County: Nairobi	District Starehe District
Tax Area CBD	Station North of Nairobi
P. O. Box 15501	Postal Code 00509

#### Tax Obligation(s) Registration

Sr. No.	Tax Obligation(s)	Effective From Date	Effective Till	Status
1	Value Added Tax (VAT)	13/09/2018	N.A.	Active
2	Income Tax - Company	13/09/2018	N.A.	Active

The above PIN must appear on all your tax invoices and correspondences with Kenya Revenue Authority. Your accounting end month is December unless a change has been approved by the Commissioner-Domestic Taxes Department. The status of Tax Obligation(s) with 'Dormant' status will automatically change to 'Active' on date mentioned in "Effective Till Date" or any transaction done during the period. This certificate shall remain in force till further updated.

Disclaimer: This is a system generated certificate and does not require signature.



BUSINESS REGISTRATION SERVICE P. O. BOX 30031 NAIROBI 30 MAR 2022

To ECO CHOICE LTD P.O. Box 15501 00509 - LANGATA

#### THE COMPANIES ACT, 2015

Records relating to the below company held by the Companies Registry as at 30 Mar 2022.

COMPANY	ECO CHOICE LTD
COMPANY NUMBER	PVT-GYUJ69K
NOMINAL SHARE CAPITAL	100.00
NUMBER AND TYPE OF SHARES (VALUE PER SHARE)	ORDINARY: 100 (KES 1.00 EACH)
DATE OF REGISTRATION	16TH NOV, 2017
REGISTERED OFFICE	P.O BOX 15501 LANGATA TELEPHONE: +254702466221, EMAIL: CONTACTS@EAGLEES.COM COUNTY: NAIROBI, DISTRICT: LANGATA DISTRICT, LOCALITY: KAREN STREET: MARULA LANE, BUILDING: MARULA MANOR
POSTAL ADDRESS	P.O BOX 15501 LANGATA
ENCUMBRANCES	

Name of Directors and Shareholders of the above company with their particular are as follows

NAME	DESCRIPTION	ADDRESS	NATIONALITY	SHARES
ABDULHAMID YUSUF MWAURA GITHUKU	DIRECTOR/SHAREHOLDER	P.O BOX 1805 MOMBASA G.P.O	KENYA	ORDINARY: 90
MAURO ZACCARIA	DIRECTOR/SHAREHOLDER	P.O BOX SUITE 204 PARKVIEW SUITES NYERERE ROAD	ITALY	ORDINARY:
			TOTAL	100

Yours Faithfully, REGISTRAR OF COMPANIES

REF NO: OS-JGFGJXYX

DESCLABAGER THIS IS A SYSTEM GENERATED CERTIFICATE AND DOES NOT REQUIRE A SYCHATURE





No. PVT-GYUJ69K

#### CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION

I hereby CERTIFY that,

#### ECO CHOICE LTD

is on this date 16 Nov 2017 Incorporated under the Companies Act, 2015 and that the Company is a **PRIVATE LIMITED COMPANY.** 

TOM WACHAKANA
Commissioner For Oaths
P. O. Box 9161 - 00300, Nairobi

14

Registrar Of Companies

This is a system generated certificate. To validate this document send the word BRS to 21546



#### COUNTY GOVERNMENT OF MOMBASA

#### PROVISIONAL SINGLE BUSINESS PERMIT

Provisional Single Permit ARN-AAA121:::>
For the period ending 19 June 2022

ombasa County Grants	Business ID _		
Applicant Business Comm	ARN-AAA12IH9		
Number 27757710			
5 Other Professional a		v	
WASTE MANAGEMENT	ion		
having paid a Business I clusive of Fire Fees fod Dimensional Sign F	(	KS	SH. 12550
siness under this Per	mit shall exclusively be conducted at the addr	ess as indicated b	elow:
P.O.Box 0	Plot No.	3	
I siness Physical Addres	s NYALI		

te of Issue: 20 May 2022





to ce: Granting this Permit DOES NOT EXEMPT the business identified above from complying with current research to be the affective as established by the Government of Kenya and the COUNTY GOVERNMENT OF MOMBASA.



#### REPUBLIC OF KENYA

THE LAND REGISTRATION ACT (No. 3 of 2012, Section 108) THE REGISTERED LAND ACT (Chapter 300, Repealed)

### Certificate of Lease

TILE NO.		Approximate Area
MOMBASA/BLOCK I/588		1.100 HA .
LESSOR KENYA PORTS AUTHOR	ITY	
RENT KSH. 1,138,050/= P.	Α.	
TERM 33 YEARS FROM	1.1.2015	**
LIMITED, P. O. BOX	<u> 41876 - 80100</u>	
is (arc) now registered as the referred to, subject to the agr registered lease, to the entries i of the overriding interests set o may for the time being subsist ar	eements and other n the register relatin ut in section 30 of t	matters contained in the g to the lease and to such he Registered Land Act as
GIVE	N under my han	d and the seal of the
		District Land Registry
this	9TH day f	JUNE , 20 16

At the date stated on the front hereof, the following entries appeared in the register relating to the land:-

OPENE	D: 9.6			PART A-PROPERT	Y SECTION		
AND THE PERSON NAMED IN		N SECTION		PARTICULARS OF LEASE		NATURE	OF TITLE
MOMBA	ASA/BL	OCK I	LESSOR: KJ	ENYA PORTS AUTHORIT	Y		
Ρ/	ARCEL N		LESSEE: M	TECH BUILDING WORK	S LTD		
	370	TE AREA		TERM: 33 YRS FROM: 8,050/= P.A.	1.1.2015	LEAS	EHOLD
REGIS		P SHEET No.	NE WHERE THE L	ESSIZETHE REGISTERED LEAST, LASE IS OF A PART OF A PARCEL THE REFERS TO THE NUMBER SHOWN OF TH	L FILED PLAN	-	
	,		PART	B-PROPRIETORSHIP SECT	TON		
ENTRY NO.	DATE	NAME OF REGIS	TERED PROPRIETOR	ADDRESS AND DESCRIPTION OF REGISTERED PROPRIETOR	CONSIDERATIONS A	ND REMARKS	SIGNATURE OF REGISTRAR
		RESTRICT		THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF			1
1	9.6.2			P. O. BOX_41876_	80100	7	Mungai
2	9.6.2			LEASE ISSUED.	-		mundy
	1	-					13.
	-	ļ			1		
						-	
		-			-		
	-	-			-		

# PART C-ENCUMBRANCES SECTION ENTRY NO. SIGNATURE OF REGISTRAR NATURE OF ENCUMBRANCE FURTHER PARTICULARS DATE Land Registrar



THE REGISTERED LAND ACT (Chapter 300, Repealed)

Certificate of Lease

FORM 5

(1.14(43)



# NATIONAL ENVIRONMENT MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY (NEMA) THE ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT AND CO-ORDINATION ACT

CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION AS AN ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT!

AUDIT EXPERT

Certificate No: NEMA/EIA/RC/4580

Application Reference No:

NEMA/EIA/ER/9414

This is to certify M/s BENARD MATUNDURA ORIKU

of

P.O. Box 634-30202, Moi's Bridge

(Address) has been registered as an Environmental

Impact Assessment Expert in accordance with the provisions of the Environmental Management and

Coordination Act Cap 387 and is authorized to practice in the capacity of a Lead Expert/Associate

Expert/Firm of Experts (Type) Associate Expert

Expert Registration No: 11073

Issued Date: 8/29/2019

Signature

(Seal)

Director-General
The National Environmental Management Authority





Bill To:

KUSO HUSSEIN KUSO, P.O. Box 21-80201 GARSEN

Customer No : ERC\_14725. Invoice No : EPL\_24012.

Posting Date: 12/21/2022 9.25 37 PM E-citizen Tracking ID:EPL\_24012 National Environment Management Authority(NEMA), P.O BOX 67839 -0100, Popo Road off Mombasa Road, Nairobi, Phone: +(254)-020-6005522/6/7

Email: dgnema@nema.go ke Homepage: www.nema.go ke VAT Reg. No. P051149406X

No	Description	Unit Amount	Quantity	Amount (KES)
Expert L	icense application	5,000	1	5,000



Payment Mode

Note: Use the following link to make payment through E - Citizen Platform https://portal.nema.go.ke/\_layouts/apu/payment.aspx?tracking\_id=EPL\_24012



Tel: +254 20 6005522/3/7, 6001945

Wireless: +254 20 210370

Mobile: 0724 253 398, 0733 600 035

Email: dgnema@nema.go.ke

NEMA/EIA/EL/24012

KUSO HUSSEIN KUSO

P.O. BOX 21-80201 GARSEN.

Popo Road, Off Mombasa Road P.O Box 67839-00200 Nairobi, Kenya

Website: www.nema.go.ke

2022-12-21

#### RE: ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF EXPERTS LICENSE APPLICATION.

The National Environment Management Authority (NEMA) acknowledge receipt of your application for license as Lead Expert Environmental (Impact Assessment/ Audit) expert.

The application reference is **NEMA/EIA/EL/24012**. The Authority will review and communicate the record of decision in due course through the email address provided in the online system.

Annastacia Vyalu

HEAD OF EXPERT SECTION



FORM 7

(r.15(2))

#### NATIONAL ENVIRONMENT MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY(NEMA)

THE ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT AND CO-ORDINATION ACT

#### ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT/AUDIT (EIA/EA) PRACTICING LICENSE

License No : NEMA/EIA/ERPL/18170

Application Reference No:

NEMA/EIA/EL/23723

M/S KUSO HUSSEIN KUSO (individual or firm) of address P.O. Box 21-80201 GARSEN

is licensed to practice in the

capacity of a (Lead Expert/Associate Expert/Firm of Experts) Lead Expert

General

registration number 8904

in accordance with the provision of the Environmental Management and Coordination Act Cap 387.

Issued Date: 11/7/2022

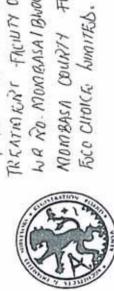
Expiry Date: 12/31/2022

Signature.....

(Seal)

Director General
The National Environment Management Authority





ONLY FOR THE PROPOSILY WASTE TREATMENT - FACIUTY OR PLOT WA NO. MOMBASAI BWOCK 11538, MOMBASA COUNTY FOR

Pursuant to the Architects & Quantity Surveyors Act Cap 525

PRACTISING CERTIFICATE FOR QUANTITY SURVEYORS

QS. ANDERSON KINOTI GITONGA (Q1131)

is duly qualified as a Quantity Surveyor and is antitled to practise as such Quantity Surveyor

From 1st July 2022

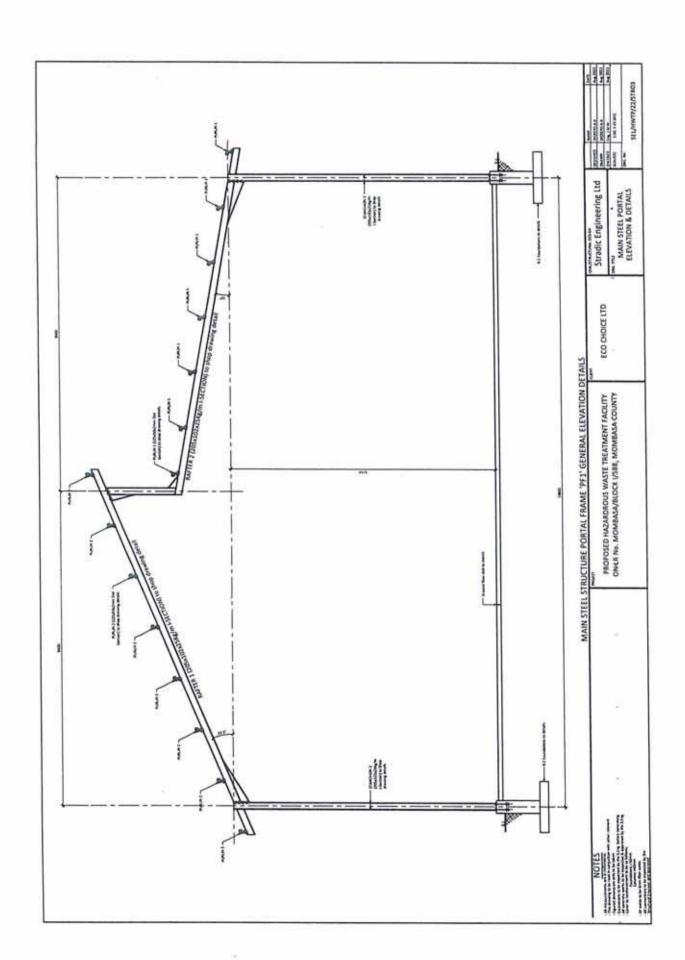
10 30th June 2023

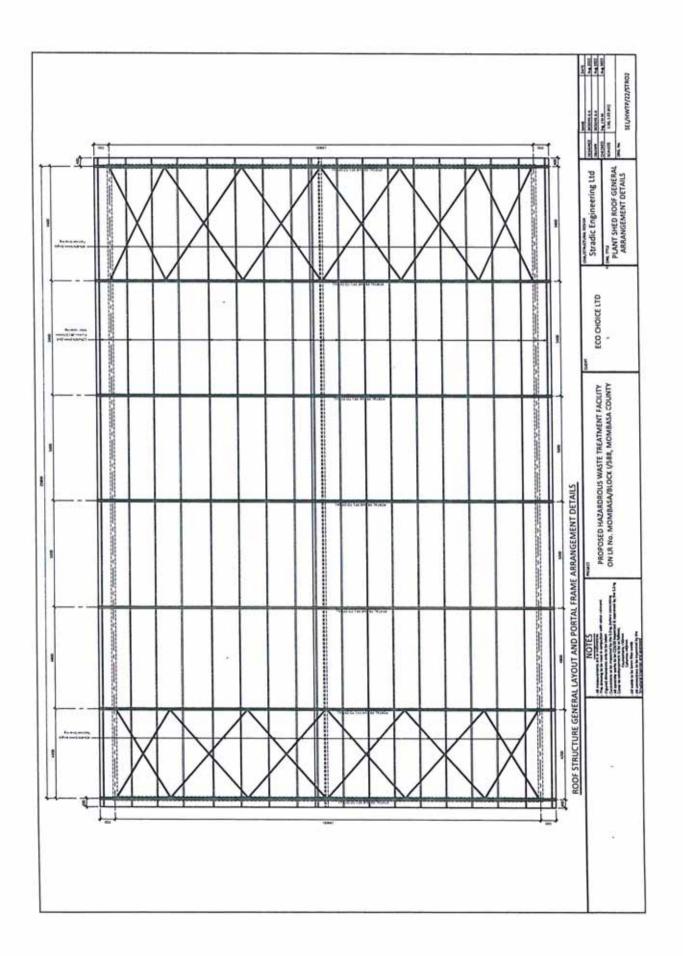
Date 7th July 2022

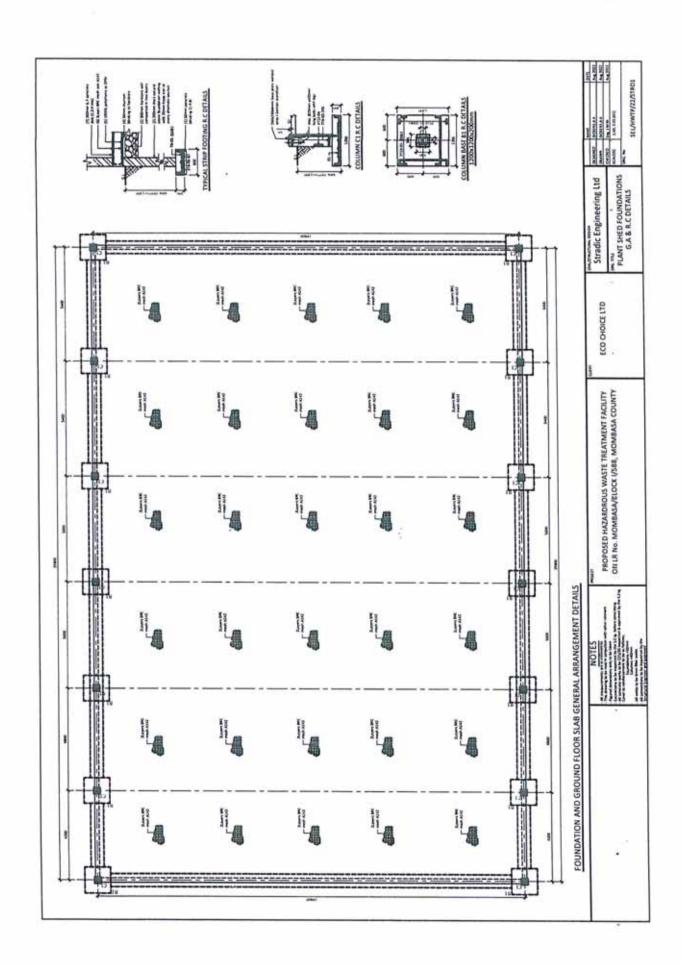
serial no. PCQS/1188/22-23

Registrar









#### PROPOSED HAZARDROUS WASTE TREATMENT FACILITY ON LR. No. MOMBASA/BLOCK I/588, MOMBASA COUNTY

No of the Control	MAIN SUMMARY	
S.No	SECTION DESCRIPTION	TANOMA
1	STRUCTURE ONLY WITH ROOF AND WALLING	19,251500.5
2	CONTIGENCIES @5%	Property.
3	PRELIMINARIES (SITE STORES, INSURANCE, EQUIPIMENT, POWER, HEALTH & SAFETY PROVISIONS)	Shape Left
	TOTAL AMOUNT	THANTITY SUPPLIES OF
artles		
O.Bo uatitie /s	ontractor, M/s	the Employer
O.Bo vatitie /s	ontractor, M/s	the Employer
O.Bo uatitie /s great	ontractor, M/s	the Employer, The
O.Bo uatitie /s errns : med F	thus solely undertakes to carry out the afforementioned was as described and to details as per the contract drawings issued to the satisfaction of P.O.Box	the Employer,The
O.Bo uatitie /s errns :  qued f  me (C	ontractor, M/s	the Employer,The
O.Bo uatitie /s errns :  qued f  me (C	ontractor, M/s	the Employer,The
O.Bo uatitie /s  greens :  (C (C) (C)	ontractor, M/s	the Employer,The
O.Bo uatitie /s (Co	thus solely undertakes to carry out the afforementioned ves as described and to details as per the contract drawings issued to the satisfaction of of P.O.Box.  and Conditions of Contract Shall be as stipulated in the Contract document  For On Behalf Of:  Ontractor)  Name.  (Employer)  On.  Designation.  Date  Surveyor:	the Employer,The
O.Bo uatitie /s (Co	ontractor, M/s	the Employer,The

External Works 'Summary - 8/8



#### MINISTRY OF HEALTH OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR PUBLIC HEALTH

Telephone Nairobi 2717077 Email: directorphke(a)gmail.com When replying please quote AFYA HOUSE CATHEDRAL ROAD P O Box 30016 -00100 NAIROBI

Ref. No MOH/EHS/Waste/Vol. IV (114)

3rd May 2018

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN

RE: PARTNERSHIP WITH EAST AFRICA GROWTH LOCAL ENERGY LIMITED (EAGLE) AND ECO CHOICE LIMITED ON MANAGEMENT OF HEALTH CARE WASTE AND OTHER WASTES IN KENYA

Reference is made to the above subject matter.

Ministry of Health recognizes the importance to strengthen health care waste management and related programs in the country and is committed to provide coordination, support, and engagement necessary for strengthening health care waste management systems in the country. The request for partnership by East Africa Growth Local Energy Limited (EAGLE Ltd) and Eco Choice Ltd will ensure the technical expertise and project design and implementation advance our institutional capacity and strengthen our national programs and engagement with the Counties and other service points. Additionally, the partnership will go a long way in supporting the implementation of the recently developed Health Care Waste Management Public Private Partnership Framework.

The Ministry therefore supports establishing and continuing collaboration with EAGLE 1 in through its partner Eco Choice Ltd in promoting best available technologies and best environment practices in waste to energy and other waste management options including production of sanitized water which meets all our legal and regulatory parameters.

We therefore write to recommend EAGLE Ltd and its partner Eco Choice interest in supporting Kenya implement and manage projects requiring public private partnership especially in health care waste and other wastes in Kenya

Sincerely.

Dr. James Mwitari, PhD

DEPUTY DIRECTOR PUBLIC HEALTH

# HYDROGEOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT STUDY REPORT GROUNDWATER CONDITIONS ON PLOT No. MN/VI/254 LOCATED WITHIN SHIMANZI AREA, MOMBASA COUNTY

# Prepared for:

Eco Choice Limited P.O Box 1805-80100 Mombasa, Kenya

## Prepared by:

Geosol Consulting Limited P.O Box 97097 - 80112 Mombasa, Kenya +254 710 676 903 into@geosolconsulting.com



Water Resources & Development Specialists
Registered Office: Mombasa, Kenya
Asha Trust Ground Floor Building Suite No. 4
Located along, Meru Road.

Report No. SN02012023 © February, 2023



# HYDROGEOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT STUDY REPORT GROUNDWATER CONDITIONS ON PLOT No. MN/VI/254 LOCATED WITHIN SHIMANZI AREA, MOMBASA COUNTY

# Client:

Eco Choice P.O Box 1805-80100 Mombasa, Kenya

# Investigating Hydrogeologist(s):

Alexander Mutuku Nzomo P.O Box 97097 - 80112 Makupa, Mombasa +254 710 676 903 Reg. Hydrogeologist

License No.: WP/WRP/311

Member: GSK & MGRB

28.02.2023 Date: .....

## EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

#### Introduction

Eco Choice Limited intends to develop Plot No. MN/VI/254 located within Shimanzi area of Mombasa County. This report presents an outcome of geophysical and hydrogeological assessment for the proposed development. The study seeks to establish groundwater conditions: within the area and locate a suitable point for drilling 1 No. of production borehole.

This report is also compiled in support of an application that would be lodged to obtain authorization required for commencement of drilling and construction from Water Resources Authority (WRA). This is in adherence to part IV of the Water Resources Management Rules section 72 (1) and 72 (4) for groundwater development in Kenya.

## Geology of the site

The site lies on Pliocene Kilindini sands with minor coral reef formations; the water bearing formation is a coastal aquifer with saturated sands. Typical of any coastal aquifer the fresh water is separated from the saline zone by an interface.

## Geophysical Investigations

Geophysical investigations comprised of 1 Electrical Resistivity and three 1-Dimensional Vertical Electrical Sounding (VES) at a suitably selected point along the ERT profile. The points have herein been referred to as VES 1, VES 2 and VES 3 all marked with GPS coordinates.

## Findings: geophysics and hydrogeology of the section

Data obtained from existing neighbouring boreholes and Borehole Completion Records (BCR) from Water Resources Authority (WRA) for the area, shows that area hosts a shallow coastal aquifer. The boreholes have an average Depth of 23.57; Water Struck Levels (WSL) 20.71 m, Water Rest Level (WRL) 16.86 m and Yield at 6.86 m<sup>3</sup>/h.

Hypothetical description of the shallow unconfined aquifer shows that it has approximate Specific Capacity ( $S_c$ ) 4.0760 m<sup>2</sup>/day, Transmissivity (T) value of 4.9728 m<sup>2</sup>/day, Hydraulic conductivity (K) 0.4144 m/day and storage coefficient (S) = 1.56 × 10<sup>-5</sup>.

Geophysical models show presence of saturated sands (inferred water struck level WSL) from approximately 16 to 18 m below ground level (bgl). The saline fresh water interface is inferred from the 1-D VES data to be a approximately 22 m bgl.

## Recommendations for BH drilling

A horehole at VES 3 should be drilled to 25 m at a diameter of 10" (254 mm) and completed with 6" (154 mm) uPVC casing and screen, and gravel pack. Close monitoring of salinity levels with progressive drilling is highly recommended, an Electrical Conductivity (EC) meter should be used for this purpose. Should increase saline conditions be noticed, drilling should be terminated without necessarily reaching the final depth.

The drilling method adopted should be one able to maintain a stable wellbore in unconsolidated sands – conventional direct rotary fluid flush (or *Mud drilling*) method is recommended.



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	
LIST OF ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATION	NSVI
CHAPTER ONE	7
! INTRODUCTION	7
	7
	7
1.3 LOCATION	8
	9
	9
	9
	9
	9
2.3 GEOLOGY	
2.3.1 Introduction	
2.3.2 Regional Geology	
2.3.3 Local geology	11
CHAPTER THREE	12
3 HYDROGEOLOGY	12
	boring Boreholes12
3.1.2 Hypothetical estimation of ground	hvater potential12
3.1.3 Specific Capacity	12
3.1.4 Transmissivity	
3.1.5 Hydraulic Conductivity	13
3.1.6 Permeability	
	14
3.3 IMPACT OF WATER ABSTRACTION IN TH	E AREA OF SURVEY15
CHAPTER FOUR	16
4 AQUIFER RECHARGE	16
4.1 INTRODUCTION	
4.2 BACKGROUND TO GROUNDWATER RECI	HARGE16
4.3 Type of recharge	16
	16
4.4.1 Direct or autogenic recharge from	n recharge ratios
CHAPTER FIVE	17
5 GEOPHYSICAL ANALYSIS	17
5.2 RESISTIVITY METHODS	
5.3 DATA ANALYSIS	19

#### Other Recommendations

Drilling works may not commence until the Water Resources Authority (WRA) has assessed permit application (Form WRMA 001; 001D), in light of this report and issue an authorization to commence work (Form WRMA 004). Once all work is complete Borehole Completion Certificate/report (WRMA 008 & 009A) should be filled and submitted to WRA. Then authority will analyse information submitted and may inspect the borehole. If all is acceptable, a Water Permit will be issued after payment of the appropriate water permit fee. Water permit conditions will include the installation of a flowmeter on the discharge line; and the payment of water use charge will apply

A Test pumping exercise should be carried for the borehole once all drilling and construction work is complete. It is an exercise aimed at establishing safe abstraction rates and selection of the right pump size for the borehole. Upon completion of the exercise, the water should be sampled (2 litres) and taken to competent laboratory for chemical and bacteriological analysis, the results should be checked against Kenya Bureau of Standards (KEBS) thresholds for safe drinking or domestic water use.

5.3.1	ERT Interpretation	19
5.3.2	VES Interpretation	20
	SIX	
REFEREN	CES	25
LIST OF T	ABLES	
Table 3-1: /	A list of registered boreholes within the area	12
Table 3-2: I	Recorded geologic logs during drilling at Shimanzi off along Swaleh Nguru Road	d - 12
Table 3-3: 1	Hydraulic Conductivity for the study area	14
Table 5-1: I	ERT location	19
Table 5-2: \	VES location	19
Table 5-3: \	VES Point Layered model interpretation	20
Table 5-4:	VES 2 Layered model interpretation	21
Table 5-5:	VES 3 Layered model interpretation	22
Table 5-6:	VES 4 Layered model interpretation	23
LIST OF I	FIGURES	
Figure 1: A	satellite image showing location property	8
Figure 2: R	ainfall distribution within Mombasa County	9
Figure 3: G	eological of map of the proposed site:	11
Figure 4: T	opo map 201/1- Mombasa respectively used for Qdacy calculations	15
Figure 5: S	chematic diagram of electrode array arrangement Basic Principals	17
Figure 6:: I	ERT Section and interpretation	19
Figure 7: V	ES 1 Graph	20
Figure 8: V	ES 2 Graph	21
Figure 10:	VES 3 Graph	22
Figure 9: V	ES 4 Graph	23
Figure 11:	A schematic section of an example of temporary borehole completion	3(

v

# LIST OF ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

EC Electrical Conductivity (in micro Scimens/centimetre)

Km Kilometres M metres

amsl metres above mean sea level
bg1 metres below ground level
ppm parts per million, equivalent to mg/l

SWL static water level (in m bgl) (the piezometric level or

water table.)

TDS Total Dissolved Solids (ppm)
uPVC unplasticised polycynlchloride (pvc)
WSL water struck level (in m bgl)
HEP Horizontal Electrical Profile
VES Vertical Electrical Profile

SP Self Potential

KNBS Kenya National Bureauof Statistics

Induced Polarisation

Aquifer A geological formation or structure which transmits water and which may supply

water to wells, boreholes or springs.

Altitudes height above sea level

Catchment area the area of land eatching or collecting water draining into a river

Casing A protective case or covering

Contamination Addition of harmful substances; Pollution Deforestation Cutting down of trees and other vegetation

Evapotranspiration: the combine loses of moisture from the ground (evaporation) and the loss from green

plants (transpiration)

Faults a fracture in the earth crust with displacement in either side.

Fracture breaking of something like rocks or bones.

Gravel Pack well-sorted sand mostly made of silica

Humidity The measure of moisture in the air.

Metamorphic A rock, which has changed its form under high pressure and temperature

Infiltrated to pass through by filtering gradually

Percolate to pass or ooze through very small holes. It is also the gradual spreading.

Porosity the percentage of open space in a rock formation

Recharge The general term indicating the process of transport of water from surface sources (ie,

from rivers or rainfall) to groundwater storage

Saturation when it has had enough and cannot take any more of that substance

Screen a filter to clean water from the earth into the well.

Springs a water flow from underground to the surface without any pumping

Tectonic movement movement of the earth crust over molten magma

Topography description of the surface of an area like its hills, rivers, valleys (landscape)

Transmissivity the rate at which water travels underground

Unconformity The representation in physical geology (i.e. in the rock record) of a break in the ordered

succession of rocks

Well a hole or shaft bored into the ground to tap water or gas or oil
Weathering a process of a rock breaking down into smaller particles naturally

#### 1 INTRODUCTION

## 1.1 Background

Eco Choice Limited intends to develop Plot No. MN/VI/254 located within Shimanzi area of Mombasa County. This report presents an outcome of geophysical and hydrogeological assessment for the proposed development. The study seeks to establish groundwater conditions; within the area and locate a suitable point for drilling 1 No. of production borehole.

This report presents an outcome a geophysical assessment and hydrogeological assessment study whose aim is to establish groundwater conditions within the area and pinpoint a suitable point for drilling the proposed borehole, the assessment was conducted Tuesday, 21st February, 2023.

This report is also compiled in support for application that would be lodged to obtain the required authorization before commencing any drilling works from Water Resources Authority (WRA). This is in line with the Water Act No. 43 of 2016 (GoK, 2016) and Water Resources regulations Legal Notice 170 of 2021(GoK).2021) where approval is required from WRA for groundwater development in Kenya.

## 1.2 Reporting and Legal Requirements

This report has attempted to faithfully adhere to the Water Resources Regulations Legal Notice 170 of 2021(GoK), 2021) or as otherwise revised by the Authority. The rules on Second Schedule – formats for Technical Reports stipulates the following format:

- 1. Name and details of applicant.
- 2. Location and description of proposed activity.
- Details of climate
- 4. Details of geology and hydrogeology.
- Details of neighbouring boreholes, including location, distance from proposed borehole or boreholes, number and construction details, age, status and use, current abstraction and use.
- 6. Description and details (including raw and processed data) of prospecting methods adopted. g remote sensing, geophysics, geological and/ or hydrogeological cross sections, hydrogeological characteristics and analysis, to include but not necessarily be limited to the following:
  - a) Aquifer Transmissivity
  - b) Borehole specific capacities.
  - c) Storage coefficient and/ specific yield.
  - d) Hydraulic conductivity.
  - e) Groundwater flux.
  - f) Estimated mean annual recharge, and sensitivity to external factors.
- 7. Assessment of water quality and infringement of National Standards.
- 8. Assessment of availability of groundwater.
- 9. Analysis of the reserve.

- 10. Impact of proposed activity on aquifer, water quality, other abstractors, including likelihood of coalescing cone of depression and implications for other groundwater users in any potentially affected areas.
- 11. Recommendations for borehole development, to include but not limited to the following:
  - Locations of recommended borehole (s) expressed as coordinate(s) and indicated on a sketch map.
  - Recommendations regarding borehole or well good density and minimum spacing in the project area.
  - c. Recommended depth and maximum diameter.
  - Recommended construction characteristics, e.g., wire-wound screen, grouting depth.
  - e. Anticipated yield.
- Any other relevant information (e.g., need to monitor neighbouring boreholes during tests).

# 1.3 Location

Plot No. MN/VI/254 property is located off Shimanzi Road close to Shell and bordered by East African Terminal LTD at grid reference 37 M UTM 571663 E 9553060 S (WGS 84).



Figure 1: A satellite image showing location property

## CHAPTER TWO:

## 2 BASELINE INFORMATION

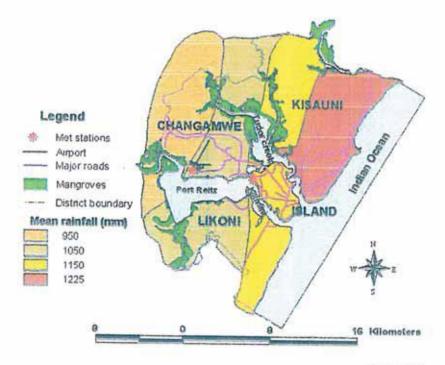
#### 2.1 Introduction

This chapter highlights the main environmental conditions that influence presence of groundwater in the study area. This is important information that would also be useful in the subsequent chapters of this report.

## 2.2 Climate

# 2.2.1 Rainfall

Rainfall in Mombasa County is bimodal with the long rains falling between March and May, and the short rains between October and November. Rainfall ranges from 800 to 1,400 mm/yr (Climate-Data.org, 2018; Sombroek et al., 1982). For purposes of calculations elsewhere in this report, we shall assume take a maximum value of 1225 mm as estimated by Munga et al., (2013).



Source: Munga et al., (2013)

Figure 2: Rainfall distribution within Mombasa County

## 2.2.2 Temperature

Mean annual minimum and maximum temperatures in the study area are 22.8° C and 30° C respectively. The warmest months occur between November and April with mean temperatures ranging from 26° to 28° C, while the cooler months – May to October – record lower temperatures, between 24° and 26° C.

## 2.2.3 Evaporation

Woodhead, (1968) developed an empirical equation relating elevation and annual potential evaporation from 78 climate stations in Kenya, in the form,  $-E_0 = 2422 = 0.358h$  (12 = 0.66),

Where h is site elevation above the mean sea level (amsl)  $E_{v}$  is potential evaporation in millimetres per year.

On this basis, evaporation at the site (which lies at approximately 22.0 m *amsl*) is approximately 2413 mm/yr. This gives a rainfall/evaporation ratio of  $\approx 0.5$ , which classifies the area as semi-humid (Sombroek et al., 1982).

## 2.2.4 Water supply situation

Mombasa County is supplied with piped water by Mombasa Water and Sewerage Company Limited (MoWaSCo), a contracted company by Coast Water Works Development Agency (CWWDA) formerly Coast Water Services Board (CWSB). The agency gets its water supplies from Baricho well fields from the North, Mzima Springs from the North East and Marere Water works from the south (MWI, 2012).

Groundwater sources from private boreholes and shallow wells meets over 35% of the water needs of the residents of Mombasa (Munga et al., 2006). Locally, majority of the residents of Shimanzi area supplied with piped water by MoWaSCo from Mzima Springs, the supply is intermittent and very unreliable in the area. The piped supply is supplemented by groundwater inform of shallow well and drilled boreholes.

# 2.3 Geology

## 2.3.1 Introduction

This section examines the regional and local, geology in brief and is based on field observation coupled with studies Caswell and Baker, (1953).

# 2.3.2 Regional Geology

- a) The Coastal Plain, composed of the Pleistocene deposits,
- b) The Foot Plateau, which very nearly coincides with the Jurassic deposits, and
- c) The Nyika, which is underlain by the Duruma Sandstones.

# 2.3.3 Local geology

Caswell and Baker, (1953) shows that the site lies on Pleistocene Kilindini sands underlain by Coral reef formation. The water bearing formation is expected saturated Kilindini sands. An excerpt from Caswell and Baker, (1953) geological map is shown on Figure 3.

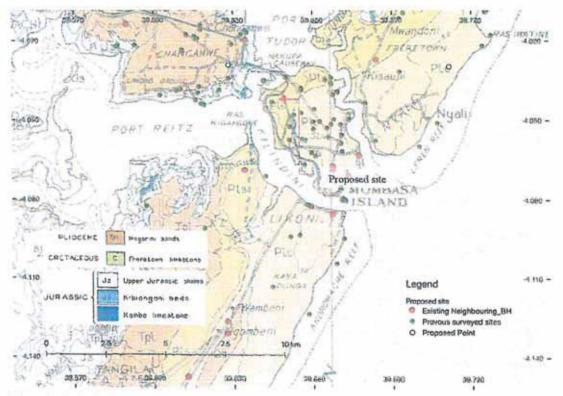


Figure 3: Geological of map of the proposed site;

Source: Caswell and Baker, (1953)

#### CHAPTER THREE

## 3 Hydrogeology

#### 3.1 Introduction

This Chapter discusses the hydrogeology of the area. There are numerous operational wells and a borehole within Mombasa Island an indication that ground water prospects in the is fairly good.

## 3.1.1 Information with regards to Neighboring Boreholes

Table 3-1: A list of registered boreholes within the area

110	OWNER	LOCATION	LOCALITY	TDEPTH (m)	WSL.	WRL (m)	VIELD (m <sup>3</sup> /H)	Dist. Direct
	-01290001200		Telegraph					
C 181	D.W.D	Msa Island	Port Mbar	24	23	21	15	
C 182	D.W.D	Msa Island		21	20	18	2	
C 183	D.W.D	Msa Island	Golf Course Sch	21	13	13	18	
C 3083	Msa. Sports Club	Msa Island	Msa.Sports Club	17	17	15	6	
C 9392	G.Ngugi Kanmali	Msa Island	Nyali	33	31	14	2	
C 9961	Padya Mem. Hospital	Msa Island	Kizingo	24	20	17	2	
C 10501	Magistrate Courts	Msa Island	Kizingo	25	21	20	2	***
	AVERAGE			23.57	29.71	16.86	6.86	

### 3.1.2 Hypothetical estimation of groundwater potential

Mombasa island hosts many productive boreholes mostly used for domestic purposes, a small hydrocensus conducted shows that the information is very scanty. It therefore, very difficult to estimate hypothetically the aquifer properties of the area. However, a borehole at Shimanzi area approximately 1.4 Km NE on a straight line, has all the necessary drilling and pump testing information.

Table 3-2: Recorded geologic logs during drilling at Shimanzi off along Swalch Nguru Road -

From	To	Description of the penetrated formation
0	6.0	Top yellowish-brown sands
6.0	9.0	Sands intercalated with clays -
9.0	18.0	Clavey sands mixed with Coral limestone particles (Water Struck Range)
18.0	30.0	A mix of sands and coral reef formation.

#### 3.1.3 Specific Capacity

Specific yield is the volume of water that drains from a saturated rock or sediment by gravity relative to the total volume of the rock. The best estimate of ground water potential is through calculation of specific capacity of aquifer. If the yield (discharge is divided by draw down in a pumping well, the specific capacity is obtained:

There are no discrete details of the boreholes but hypothetically specific capacity can be estimated based on the information on the neighbouring boreholes, the water column in the nearby boreholes in the table above is averagely 33.55 m. If therefore, a pump was to be given a 25% pump intake allowance, then:

Therefore, since, Q= Ts where, s= drawdown. Then if Q is averagely 2.5 m<sup>3</sup>/h as illustrated above,

Specific capacity =Q/s=2 5/14 72= 0 1698 m<sup>2</sup>/h Specific capacity = 4.0760 m<sup>2</sup>/day

## 3.1.4 Transmissivity

Transmissivity (T) is the rate at which water of prevailing kinematic viscosity is transmitted through a unit width of aquifer under a unit hydraulic gradient (De Ridder and Kruseman, 1990)

T=Kb= (m/day) (m) =m<sup>2</sup>/day where, b=saturated thickness of the aquifer.

However, Transmissivity can be calculated hypothetically from (Logan, 1964) formulae Where, T=Q/s \* 1.22, where, Q/s= specific capacity calculated as 4.454 m<sup>2</sup>/day

Therefore, T = 4.07060 \* 1.22 $T = 4.9728 \text{ m}^2/\text{day}$ 

## 3.1.5 Hydraulic Conductivity

A medium is deemed to have a unit hydraulic conductivity (permeability) if it transmits in unit time, a unit volume of groundwater at a prevailing kinematic viscosity through a cross section of unit area measured at right angles to the direction of flow, under a unit hydraulic gradient. Its units are, K=m/day

Since T = Kb this be rearrange to reflect Hydraulic Conductivity K = T/b where T = transmissivity (4.9728  $m^2/\text{day}$ ) and b = aquifer thickness (assumed hypothetically to be avg. T. depth - Avg. WSL = 12.00 m)

K=4.9728/12.00 K=0.4144 m/day

## 3.1.6 Permeability

The permeability of a rock defines its ability to transmit a fluid. It can be expressed as  $k-K\mu/\rho g$ ,

Where: K=hydraulic conductivity μ= dynamic viscosity ρ=fluid density g=acceleration of gravity

## 3.1.7 Storage Coefficient

This is the volume of water that the aquifer releases from or takes into storage per unit surface area of aquifer per unit change in the component of head normal to the surface (S). One method to estimate S is a rule-of-thumb technique described by Todd and Mays, (2005) in which since specific storage S is directly proportional to aquifer thickness b,

 $S = 3 \times 10^6 \times b$  (where b is aquifer thickness).

For this particular case, the storage coefficient  $S = 3 \times 10^{-6} \times 12.00$ 

S= 1.56 v 10-5

Table 3-3: Hydraulic Conductivity for the study area

Material	Hydraulic Conductivity (m/d)	Remarks
Fetter, (1994)		- Trimate
Clay	8.6** - 8.6*4	
Silt, sandy silts, clavey sands or till	8.64 - 0.09	
Silty sands, fine sands	8.6-3 - 0.86	
West-Maries Samus, glocini tratwonii	V.00 - 00	Value for Shimana
Well-sorted gravel	8.6 - 860	- The continuence
Domenico and Schwartz, (1998)		
Shale	8.6-11 - 1.7-	
Anhydrite	3.5-19 - 1.7-1	
Salı	8.6-10 - 8.6-	
Siltstone	8.69 -1.29	
Sandstone	2.6*1-5.2*3	
Limestone and deternite	8 6°7 - 5 2°1	
Karts and reef himestone	8.64 - 17	

Source: Domenico and Schwartz. (1998), Fetter. (1994)

#### 3.2 Groundwater Flux

The groundwater flux can be inferred with respect to Darcy's law. This is a velocity measure and gives the ideal velocity of groundwater from the Darcy's law it follows that the rate of groundwater movement is governed by hydraulic conductivity of an aquifer and the hydraulic gradient. Groundwater can typically be conceived of as a massive body of water. The velocity of groundwater is based on hydraulic conductivity (K), as well as the hydraulic head (I). Therefore, the equation determined by Darcy to describe the basic relationship between subsurface materials and the movement of water through them is

Q = KiA where Q is the volumetric flow rate (or discharge) and A is the area that the groundwater is flowing through. Since from Darcy Q=KiA (b x W), It follows that  $Q=T \times i \times W$  ..... Substituting K with T/b (T=Kb) Where T= transmissivity calculated from the neighbouring borehole at Table 1 as 4.9728 m²/day and Hydraulic gradient as I;

The study assumes groundwater flow is from the site northwards towards the belian Ocean gravity; ground elevations fall from approximately 22 m amsl (above mean sea level) to 0 m at amsl (above mean sea level) at shoreline, this translates to a horizontal distance of approximately 1.4 km (1400.0 m) (from topo map 201/1 below).

It therefore follows that i is approximately  $0.01643 \dots 23/1400$ ) w= the study assumes a width of 1000 m (per kilometre) It follows that Qdarcy is

 $O = T.i.W = 4.9728 \times 0.01643 \times 1.000 = 81.70 \text{ m}^3/\text{d for each Kilometre}$ 



Figure 4: Topo map 201/1- Mombasa respectively used for Qdacy calculations

# 3.3 Impact of water abstraction in the area of survey

Cases of subsidence of land have been witnessed in limestone and dolomite formations where dissolution of the formation occurs causing caving in of the land, which can be catastrophic. Drilling experience in the area show there is minimal chances of this occurring, as there is no evidence that this might occur in the study area. However, abstraction of water from a well or borehole will generally cause some changes in the fresh - salt-water equilibrium. Since by virtue of density contrast, fresh water normally overlies the salty water hence creating a salty-fresh water interface. It is evident that abstraction will shift the saline component. Due to the lowering of the fresh water head, the saline interface will tend to move upward, and seek a new equilibrium with the pumped water level.

Thus, in a continuous aquifer zone, any lowering of the water table will ultimately result in an upward movement of the saline interface and the brackish transition zone. If pumping is excessive, the interface will eventually reach the base of the borehole and result to saline water intrusion. This parameter should be monitored during drilling using an electrical conductivity (EC) meter.

## 4 Aquifer Recharge

# 4.1 Introduction

The Water Resources Regulations Legal Notice 170 of 2021(GoK,2021) require that Hydrogeological assessment reports describe groundwater flux and estimated mean annual recharge, and sensitivity to external factors. This Chapter does so within the context of the rules.

# 4.2 Background to groundwater recharge

An understanding of groundwater recharge and discharge (both natural and artificial) are critical in assessing whether additional groundwater abstraction is sustainable. Recharge – the process by which waters (be they precipitation, surface flow or adjacent groundwater) percolate into an aquifer – is a fundamental hydrological process, and probably the most important single element of any groundwater investigation. Recharge calculations: –

 Allow the volume of groundwater that can be sustainably exploited to be estimated:

Assist in the proper management of an aquifer,

 Allow the development of simulations of physical and chemical processes in an aquifer;

Assist in the study of contaminant transport in an aquifer.

## 4.3 Type of recharge

There are essentially three modes of recharge in groundwater engineering as documented by Kinzelbach et al., (2002): -

- Direct or autogenic recharge. This is recharge directly from infiltrating rain into an aquifer unit and is the dominant case for the unconfined aquifer within the study area.
- Indirect or allogenic recharge is recharge from rivers flowing from adjacent geologies over and into an aquifer unit.
- Lateral recharge from one geological unit to another at depth, and allogenic by definition; this is not a significant recharge regime within area.

The recharge is one of the most difficult processes to measure empirically and invariably requires extensive and protracted field measurements. For this particular study, Direct or autogenic recharge method is used.

## 4.4 Area recharge

# 4.4.1 Direct or autogenic recharge from recharge ratios

We can use recharge ratios to estimate recharge to the unconfined aquifer within Mombasa Island using estimated mean annual rainfall for Shimanzi area (1,225 mm/yr: S. 2.1), and the recharge ratio calculated for the Mombasa North aquifer (13%: Walters, 1988), thus:

Recharge = recharge ratio (0.13) x rainfall (1,225) = 159.25 mm/yr. This is equivalent to 159,250 m $^3$ /km $^2$ /yr (0.15925 x 1,000,000 m $^2$  or 436 m $^3$ /Km $^2$ /d.

# 5 Geophysical Analysis

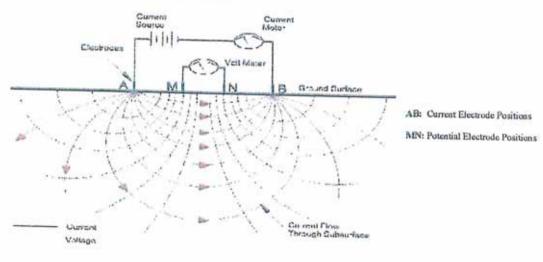
#### 5.1 Introduction

Geophysics is the technique used by scientist to investigate the underlying conditions without necessarily excavating into the ground. There are many methods of geophysics and the choice of one depends on the kind of investigation one is carrying. In this case, Resistivity method was used to investigate the underlying conditions.

# 5.2 Resistivity Methods

Also, referred to as DC resistivity technique, this method measures the earth's resistivity by driving a direct current (DC) signal into the ground and measuring the resulting potentials (voltages) created in the earth. From that data, the electrical properties of the earth (the geoelectric section) can be derived and thereby the geologic properties inferred. The diagram below illustrates the basic electrical array for that measurement. The figure above is a schematic diagram showing the basic principle of DC resistivity measurements. Two short metallic stakes/current electrodes (AB) are driven about 1 foot into the earth to apply the current to the ground. Two additional potential electrodes (MN) are used to measure the earth voltage (or electrical potential) generated by the current. Depth of investigation is a function of the distance of current electrodes.

In the resistivity method, the spatial variation of resistivity (or conductivity the inverse) in the field is determined using four-electrode measurements AB and MN. Two (transmitter/current) electrodes (AB) are deployed to create an electrical circuit. Measurement of the potential difference (voltage) between the two other (potential) electrodes permits determination of an apparent resistivity (i.e., the resistivity a homogenous half space should have to give the actual measurement). Inverse methods may be applied to such measurements to determine an image of the subsurface structure Electrodes may be placed on the ground surface and/or in boreholes.



Source: Northwest Geophysical Associates, Inc.,(n.d.)

Figure 5: Schematic diagram of electrode array arrangement Basic Principals

The electrical properties of rocks in the upper part of the earth's crust are dependent upon the lithology, porosity, and the degree of pore space saturation and the salinity of the pore water. Saturated rocks have lower resistivity than unsaturated and dry rocks. The higher the porosity of the saturated rock is, the lower its resistivity, and the higher the salinity of the saturating fluids, the lower is the resistivity. The presence of clays and conductive minerals also reduces the resistivity of the rock. The resistivity of earth materials can be studied by measuring the electrical potential distribution produced at the earth's surface by an electric current that is passed through the earth. The resistance R of a certain material is directly proportional to its length L and cross-sectional area A. expressed as:

Where; Rs is known as the specific resistivity that is a characteristic of the material and independent of its shape or size. With Ohm's Law,

Where dV is the potential difference across the resistor and I is the electric current through the resistor, the specific resistivity may be determined by:

$$Rs = (A/L) * (dV/I) (Ohm.m)$$
 .....(iii)

# 5.2.1 Methodology

# (a) Horizontal Electrical Profile

In horizontal resistivity profiling, lateral changes in resistivity are measured at a given depth depending on the values of AB and MN where AB is the distance between the current electrodes and MN is the distance between the potential electrodes. The variations in resistivity reflect the variation in the Lithology of the area. The direction in which a profile is taken is always across the fault and fractures. The profile would therefore detect these regions and there VES would be conducted at the appropriate areas along the profile zones.

# (b) Vertical Electrical Sounding (VES)

Vertical Electrical Soundings (VES) were conducted at the site non-polarized potential electrodes are placed at fixed distances and current electrodes increase in Logarithmic order. Electric current is passed through the current electrodes and the potential difference measured the potential electrodes. In VES survey the current electrode are expanded symmetrically about the centre of spread. Schlumberger anay configuration was used to carry out the study.

# (c) Geophysical Equipment

The geophysical equipment used for the entire exercise was 4point light 10W Earth Resistivity meter manufactured Erich Lippmann, (2014) – Geophysical instruments Schaufling Germany. It's technical specification herein been annexed.

# 5.3 Data analysis

# 5.3.1 ERT Interpretation

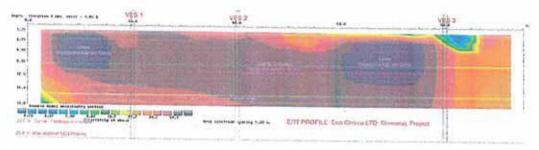


Figure 6:: ERT Section and interpretation

# NOTE:

From ERT section patches of dry loose and compact Pleistocene Kallidini sands are visible to a variable depth of between 16 to 12 m below ground level (bgl). Below this depth we find saturated sands with a fresh saline interface at approximately 22.0 m bgl.

Table 5-1: ERT location

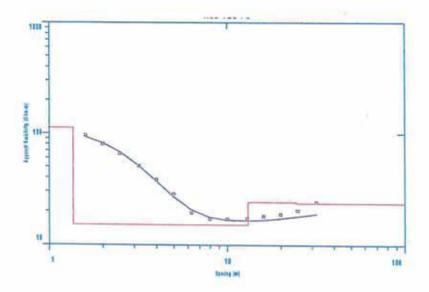
Shimanzi (Datum: WGS 84)			Comments (Direction & Length)	
ERT I			 Profile 1 Along the East Boundary (N-E Direction)	

Table 5-2: VES location

No	VES Pt.	Station/Point	Lat.	Long.	Lat.	Long.	
		-	(W	igs en		Arc,1960	
1	VES 1	Station 4	-4.04328	39.6456			
2	VES 2	Station 8	-4.04311	39.64557			
3	VES 3	Station 16	-4.0428	39.64552			
4	VES 4	BH Point	-4 04298	39.64593			

# 5.3.2 VES Interpretation





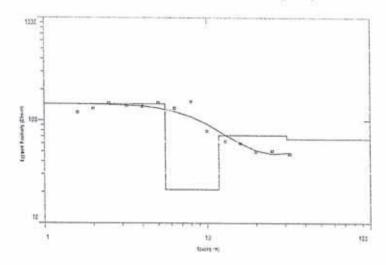
ES 1		
D/2	MN/2	ρ
		(Ohtn -tn)
	0.5	
2	0.5	79.870
2.5	0.5	65.290
3.2	0.5	50.700
4	0.5	38.120
5	0.5	38.120 28.260
6.3	0.5	19.370
8	0.5	17,070
10	0.5	17.020
13	0.5	17.190
16	0.5	18.070
16	0.5	
20	0.5	20.250
25	0.5	21.960
32	5	26.100
32	5	21.690
40		

Figure 7: VES 1 Graph

Table 5-3: VES Point Layered model interpretation

Layer No	Resistivity (Ohm-m)	Thickness (m)	Depth (m)	Lithology	Water prospects
1	111.1	1.37	1.37	Top loose sands with corals	Poor
2	15.13	11.82	13.19	Clayey Kilindini sanda	Poor
3	24.11	11.51	24.71	Wet Sands	Fair to Good
4	23.63	-	>24.71	Wet sands	Fair to Good

ECL VES 2 Schlumberger Array 37M UTM 571659 E 9553079 S *Elevation*: 23 m (amsl)



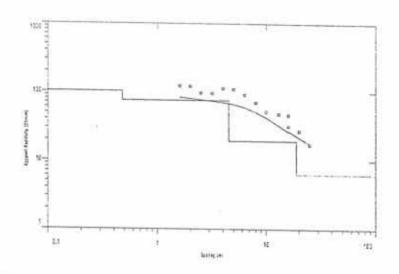
VES 2		
AB/2	MN/2	P
(m)		
1.6	0.5	119.2
2	0.5	130.4
2.5	(m) 0.5 0.5 0.5	147.7
3.2		
4	0.5	137.2
5	0.5	148.4
6.3	0.5	131.7
8	0.5	152.3
10	0.5	78.75
13	0.5	
16	0.5	60.00
16	0.5	62.12
20	0.5	51.35
25	0.5	52.13
32	5	48.76
32	5	
40		

Figure 8: VES 2 Graph

Table 5-4: VES 2 Layered model interpretation

Layer no.	Resistivity (Ohm-m)	Thickness (m)	Depth (m)	Lithology	Water prospects
- 1	145.1	5.52	5.52	Top reduisit-brown sons	Pour
2	21.22	6.24	11.76	Dry Kilindini sands	Fair
3	15.12	18,97	30.74	Wet Kilindini sands	Fair to Good
4	10.13	mmu	>30.74	Wet Kilindini Sands - Saline?	Fair to Good

ECL VES 3 Schlumberger Array 37 M UTM 571654 E 9553113 S *Elevation*: 22 m (amsl)



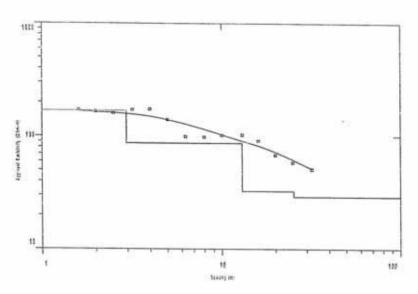
VEN3		
\B/2	MN/2	p
(m)	(m)	(Ohm -m)
1.6	0.5	170.19
2	0.5	165.23
2.5	0.5	160.23
3.2	0.5	
4	0.5	173.13
5	0.5	140.13
6.3	0.5	99.01
8	0.5	98.12
10	0.5	101.94
13	0.5	102,7
16	0.5	90.74
16	0.5	92.12
20	0.5	68.98
25	0.5	59.13
32	5	51.74
32	5	
40		

Figure 9: VES 3 Graph

Table 5-5: VES 3 Layered model interpretation

Layer no.	(Ohm-m)	Thickness (m)	Depth (m)	Lithology	Water prospects
1	101.4	0.478	0.478	Top reddish-brown soils	Poor
2	74.90	4.01	4.49	Sands	Poor
3	19.37	14.38	18.87	Wet sands	Fair to Good
4	6.34	movem .	>18.87	Wet clayey sands	Fair

ECL VES 4 Schlumberger Array 37 M UTM 571699 E 9553093S *Elevation*: 22 m (amsl)



VES 4 AB/2 MN/2(m) (Ohm -m) (m) 1.6 0.5 121.9 0.5 120.1 2.5 0.5 96.71 3.2 0.5 95.13 0.5 111.9 109.12 0.5 6.3 0.5 91.33 0.5 70.14 10 0.5 51.74 13 0.5 48.13 16 46.66 0.5 16 31.79 0.5 20 0.5 27.11 25 0.5 17.13 32 5 32 5 40

Figure 10: VES 4 Graph

Table 5-6: VES 4 Layered model interpretation

Layer no.	Resistivity (Ohm-m)	Thickness (m)	Depth (m)	Lithology	Water prospects
1	167.5	2.95	2.95	Top reddish-brown soils	Poor
2	86.26	10.02	12.08	Dry louse sands	Fair
3	32,59	12.31	25.29	Wet sands	Fair to Good
4	19.03	nua	>25.29	Wet Kilindini sands	Good

## CHAPTER SIX

# Other Recommendations

Drilling works may not commence until the Water Resources Authority (WRA) has assessed permit application (Form WRMA 001; 001D), in light of this report and issue an authorization to commence work (Form WRMA 004). Once all work is complete Borehole Completion Certificate/report (WRMA 008 & 009A) should be filled and submitted to WRA. Then authority will analyse information submitted and may inspect the borehole. It all is acceptable, a Water Permit will be issued after payment of the appropriate water permit fee. Water permit conditions will include the installation of a flowmeter on the discharge line; and the payment of water use charge will apply.

A Test pumping exercise should be carried for the borehole once all drilling and construction work is complete. It is an exercise aimed at establishing safe abstraction rates and selection of the right pump size for the borehole. Upon completion of the exercise, the water should be sampled (2 litres) and taken to competent laboratory for chemical and bacteriological analysis, the results should be checked against Kenya Bureau of Standards (KEBS) thresholds for safe drinking or domestic water use.

#### REFERENCES

- Caswell, P., Baker, B., 1953. Geology of the Mombasa-Kwale Area. Degree Sheet 69 (with colored map) (No. 24). Geological Survey of Kenya, Nairobi
- Climate-Data.org, 2018. Mombasa Town climate: Average Temperature, weather by month, Kwale Town weather averages - Climate-Data.org [WWW Document]. URL https://en.climate-data.org/africa/kenya/mombasa (accessed 12.15.18).
- Cohen, K.M., Finney, S.C., Gibbard, P.L., Fan, J.-X., 2013. The ICS International Chronostratigraphic Chart. Episodes 36: 199-204.
- De Ridder, N., Kruseman, G., 1990. Analysis and Evaluation of Pumping Test Data, Second. ed. International Institute for Land Reclamation and Improvement Publication No. 47, Wageningen, The Netherlands.
- Domenico, P., Schwartz, F., 1998. Physical and Chemical Hydrogeology, 2nd ed. John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York.
- Fetter, C.W., 1994. Applied Hydrogeology, 3rd ed. Macmillan Publishing.
- Government of Kenya (GoK). 2021. The Water Resources Regulations. 2021-Legal Notice No. 170. Government Printer, Nairobi.
- Government of Kenya (GoK), 2016. The Water Act No. 43 of 2016. The Government Printer, Nairobi, Kenya.
- Government of Kenya (GoK), 2007. The Water Resources Management Rules, 2007. Legal Notice No. 171, 28 September 2007. Government Printer, Nairobi.
- Horkel, A.D., Wachira, J.K., Neubauer, W., Niedermayr, G., Werneck, W., Okelo, R.E., 1984. Notes on the Geology and Mineral Resources of the Southern Kenyan Coast. Mitt, österr. geol. Ges. 77, 151–159.
- Kinzelbach, W., Aeschbach, W., United Nations Environment Programme, Division of Early Warning and Assessment, 2002. A survey of methods for analysing groundwater recharge in arid and semi-arid regions. Division of Early Warning and Assessment, United Nations Environment Programme. Nairobi, Kenya.
- Lippmann, E., 2014. 4point light 10W Earth resistivity meter Operating Instructions Software Version 4.58. Erich Lippmann - Geophysical Instruments, Schaufling, Germany.
- Logan, J., 1964. Estimating transmissivity from routine production tests of water wells. Groundwater 2, 35–37.
- Ministry, Development Regional Development, K., Ltd, C.E.S. (India) PVT., Kenya, A.C.L., Runji & Patners, K., 2012. Feasibility study and detailed design of the Mwache Multipurpose Dam Development project on River Mwache.
- Munga, D., Mwaguni, S., Ayiemba, E., 2013. Urbanization and Groundwater Pollution in Mombasa. Do we have to Transfer the Problem due to Construction of the Dongo-Kundu By-Pass. Journal of Environment and Earth Science 3, 98–111.
- Munga, D., Mwangi, S., Ong'anda, H., Kitheka, J.U., Mwaguni, S.M., Mdoe, F., Barongo, J., Massa, H.S., Opello, G., 2006. Vulnerability and pollution of groundwater in Kisauni, Mombasa, Kenya, Groundwater pollution in Africa. Taylor & Francis/Balkema, Leiden (The Netherlands).
- Northwest Geophysical Associates, Inc., n.d. Direct-Current Resistivity Survey | Open Energy Information Exploration Technique: Direct-Current Resistivity Survey [WWW Document]. URL http://en.openei.org/wiki/Direct-Current\_Resistivity\_Survey (accessed 8.8.16).
- Sombroek, W.G., Braun, H.M.H., Van der Pouw, B.J.A., 1982. Exploratory Soil Map and Agro -Climatic Zone Map of Kenya, 1980, Scale 1: 1,000,000. Kenya Soil Survey, Nairobi.

- Todd, D.K., Mays, L.W., 2005. Groundwater Hydrology, 3rd ed. John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York.
- Woodhead, T., 1968. Studies of Potential Evapotranspiration in Kenya. East African Agriculture and Forestry Research Organization, Nairobi, Kenya.

Appendix 1: Geophysical Equipment technical specification data

Housing

Size	25 x 12 x 5 cm	
Weight	742 g	
Display Interfaces	4 x 20 characters Serial interface RS232, isolated with full remote control for all functions	
Transmitter		
Output frequency	0.26 Hz 30 Hz	
Output voltage	max 380 V p-p	
Constant output current	number Anton Set a	
Stability	> 0,5 %	
Short circuit proof	exists	
Receiver		
Input impedance	20 ΜΩ	
Max. input voltage	±500 mV	
Max. noise voltage	+ DC ±0,6 V	
Resolution	100 nV	
Accuracy	> 0,5 %	
Max. overvoltage	200 V	
Measurement speed		
AD-converter	24 Bit	
Amplifier	Lock-in- amplifier with in- phase/out-of- phase detection	
Transmitter cable	Crosstalk reduction	
Very high suppression	at 16,66 Hz, 50 Hz, 60 Hz	

Source: Lippmann, (2014)

Appendix 1: Drilling Technique

## **Drilling Technique**

Drilling is an integral part of the extraction of underground resources, when it comes to groundwater drilling the techniques vary considerable depending on several factors, the most striking factor is the host geology. The dominant lithology is of the study area is that of sands and clay formations with interbedded siltstone, sandstone of Pleistocene age. As such drilling technique adopted should be one that is able to stabilize the wellbore with progressive drilling; rotary fluid flush or mud drilling is recommended.

## **Drilling Rig**

The drilling rig should consist of a power pack, drilling assembly, mud pump and draw-works, with at least two diesel engines are used for a typical drilling machine. These engines should be reliable, readily available, durable and generally easy to service and maintain. For ease of mobility drilling rig should be mounted on a long for ease of mobility.

The drilling assembly contains a rotating table - whose function is to transfer rotary motion through to the kelly to the drill pipe, and eventually to the drill bit, kelly bar - works to transfer motion to the drill pipe, and transfer mud down to the drill pipes and to the bit, drill pipe - serves as a medium for the transmission of rotary motion to the bit and also acts as a passage for the mud, drill collars - are used to provide weight on bit and to keep drill pipe in tension in the drilling line, stabiliser - is used to prevent buckling or bending of drill collars and to control drill-string direction and finally bit - constitutes the heart of the drill string and is used to cut the rock for the purpose of making boles.

## Mud rotary drilling

Mud drilling technique is recommended for the project, besides cooling and lubrication of drilling bits, the addition of special muds or other additives to circulating water provides the following significant advantages when drilling in unstable formations:

- By using fluids of a density higher than that of water itself, significant hydrostatic
  pressure is applied to the walls of the borehole, preventing the formation from caving in
- The liquid forms a supportive 'mud cake' on the wall of the borehole, discouraging the collapse of the formation
- The liquid holds cuttings in suspension when drilling is halted for the addition of drill pipes
- The liquid removes cuttings from the drill bit, carries them to the surface, and deposits them in mud pits.

## Drilling mud/Fluid

Drilling mud used is a partially colloidal suspension of ultra-fine particles in water – fulfils these functions by virtue of its properties of velocity, density, viscosity, and thixotropy (ability to gel or freeze when not circulated) Water by itself exerts hydrostatic pressure at depth in a borehole, but at shallow depths this may not be sufficient. Among additives for increasing the density of water, suitable polymer is most convenient if used in the right quantities; but one of the most widely used is a natural clay mineral known as bentonite (calcium montmorillonite), which swells enormously in water. Slurry consisting of water and bentonite combined in the proper proportions has a higher viscosity (to achieve high viscosity the mud needs to be mixed and left for some 12 hours before use to allow the viscosity to build up) than water and forms a mud cake

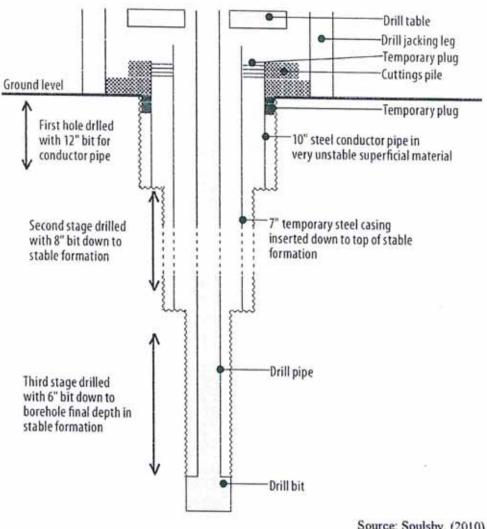
lining in the borehole. A chemical development with Sodium Hexameta Phosphate - SHMP ('Calgon') should be initiated to break down and clear of bentonite.

## Borehole design

Having drilled a borehole to the required depth, the on-site supervising hydrogeologist should be armed with the following information:

- · The depth of the borehole
- · A lithological log of the borehole
- · Borehole diameter(s) and depths of any diameter reduction
- Depths of water strikes (if any)
- Penetration rate log
- Approximate static water level in the borehole (or some indication of what this might be)

All this data should appear on the borehole log sheet, and should be used while designing the borehole. Some idea of the final design should already be in the mind of the supervisor when he or she is selecting drilling diameters.



Source: Soulsby, (2010)

Figure 11: A schematic section of an example of temporary borehole completion

# Borehole Casing

Boreholes are constructed by inserting lengths of protective permanent casing. These are lowered or pushed into the wellbore by the drilling rig to the required depth; the lengths of casing may be joined together by means of screw threads, flange-and-spigot, gluing, riveting, or welding. Casing normally extends up to the surface, with a certain amount (say 0.7 metre) standing above ground level. Lengths of casing may be obtained in mild steel, stainless steel, and plastic (such as UPVC). Plastic casings are more fragile and deformable than steel casings (especially the screw threads), and so should be used mainly for low-yield and shallow boreholes. The casing should be capable of withstanding the maximum hydraulic load to which it is likely to be subjected.

On the other hand, steel casing is available in a variety of grades and weights. Low- grade casing

can be used for shallow tube-wells, but heavy- duty, high-grade steel should be used for deeper boreholes (especially those more than 200 metres deep) and when ground conditions hamper insertion (such as coarse gravel/ boulder formations). Special types of casing that can resist aggressive waters are also obtainable, but stainless steel is the best means of combating corrosion. Casing is usually supplied in standard lengths already equipped with screw threads or other jointing methods.

#### Borehole screens

When a borehole has been dug alongside a water-bearing zone, the casing installed in it must have apertures that allow water to enter as sufficiently as possible while holding back material from the formation. These perforated sections are known as borehole or well screens; they come in sizes and joints similar to casing, so can be interconnected with suitable plain casing in any combination, or 'string.'

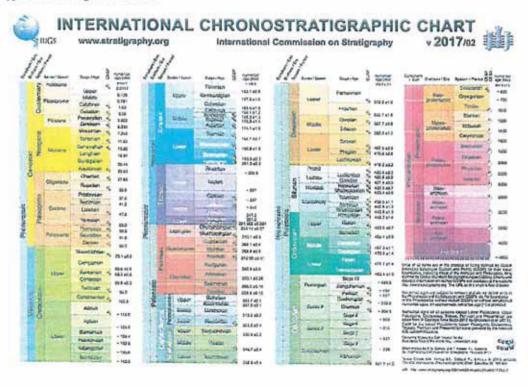
The open area of factory-made plastic screens commonly exceeds 10% of total surface area, but rough-cut holes in mild steel casing rarely take up more than 2 or 3%. Screen slots should be slightly smaller than the average grain size of the aquifer fabric, and should allow water to enter the borehole at a velocity within the range 1 to 6 centimetres/second (0.01 to 0.06 metre/second). Entrance velocity is de ned as the discharge rate of the well divided by the protective open area of the screen. Too high an entrance velocity may lead to screen incrustation, excessive well losses, and other damaging consequences of turbulent ow conditions.

The most efficient well screens are the well-known 'Johnson screens' – continuous-slot types manufactured with V-wire wound spirally around a cage of longitudinal support rods. The whole structure may be composed of stainless steel or low-carbon galvanized steel. These wire windings have been constructed such that the slots widen inwards, which significantly reduces rates of screen. The effective open areas of Johnson screens are more than twice that of conventional slots, which allows more water to enter per length of screen. Slot sizes of 0.15 to 3 mm, diameters of 11/2" to 32", and screen lengths of 3 metres and 6 metres are available. Johnson screens allow yields of about 5 to 6 litres/second per metre length, so that a 6-metre-length can give about 30 to 35 litres/second and a 12-metre-length twice as much.

## Gravel Pack

After the casing and screen string have been inserted, natural material will tend to fall from the walls of the borehole into the annular space, forming a natural back fill or 'gravel pack' that helps to filter incoming water. The screen slot sizes should be such that only the finer content of this back fill is allowed into the borehole; this can be washed out during development, leaving the coarser portion behind to act as a filter. Thus, an aquifer is suitable for the development of a natural gravel pack if it is coarse-grained and poorly sorted, as many alluvial gravels are (a relatively rare situation). A borehole drilled into an unstable aquifer formation, or into one that is well sorted, and with a high proportion of fines (which would be apparent from the drill samples), will require an artificial gravel pack around the screens. When the only screens available on site are of a slot size larger than the average grain size of the aquifer, then a gravel pack should be installed. Unfortunately, time and other constraints do not normally allow a detailed grain-size analysis of the aquifer fabric to be carried out in the field; so, a degree of intuition is required here. If there is any uncertainty, install an artificial gravel pack.

Appendix 2: Geological Time Scale



Source: Cohen et al., (2013)

# BASELINE AMBIENT AIR MEASUREMENT REPORT FOR THE PROPOSED INSTALLATION & OPERATION OF THE THERMAL DESORPTION UNIT-HAZARDOUS WASTE TREATMENT FACILITY ON PLOT NO: MOMBASA/BLOCK 1/588-SHIMANZI, MOMBASA COUNTY

## SUBMITTED BY:

P.O. BOX 1805-80100

MOMBASA, KENYA.

# PREPARED BY:



POLUCON SERVICES KENYA LIMITED
P.O. BOX 99344 – 80107
MOMBASA, KENYA.
NYATI ROAD OFF LINKS ROAD
TEL. NO. 254 41 4470777/3/4

MEASUREMENT DATE(S): 25TH FEBRUARY 2023

REPORT REFERENCE NO.: 202314010020



CLIENT: ECO CHOICE LIMITED

TITLE: BASELINE AMBIENT AIR MEASUREMENT REPORT

REPORT NO: 202314010020

REVISION: 00

## REPORT QA/QC

REVISION	DATE	PREPARED	REVIEWED	APPROVED:
00	28/02/2023	Kelvin Gona	Rashid Bendera	Wilfrida Anganya
01	02/03/2023	Kelvin Gona	Rashid Bendera	Wilfrida Anganya
02				
03				

# CLIENT REPRESENTATIVE

DATE	NAME	COMPANY	SIGNATUDE CO CHAMP
4 MARCH'Z3	MAURO ZKILARIA	Eco choice	* PVT-GYUJ69X J POS 1727754V *

<u>Disclaimer:</u> This document is issued by Polucon Services Kenya Limited under its Terms and Conditions of Service available upon request. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Polucon Services Kenya Limited's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful, and offenders may be fully prosecuted of the law.



CLIENT: ECO CHOICE LIMITED

TITLE: BASELINE AMBIENT AIR MEASUREMENT REPORT

REPORT NO: 202314010020

**REVISION: 00** 

# REPORT DETAILS

REPORT TITLE	BASELINE AMBIENT AIR MEASUREMENT REPORT	
REPORT REFERENCE	202314010020	
NAME & ADDRESS OF THE MEASUREMENT AND TESTING FIRM.	POLUCON SERVICES KENYA LIMITED P.O. BOX 99344 – 80107 MOMBASA, KENYA. NYATI ROAD OFF LINKS ROAD	
OPERATOR & ADDRESS	ECO CHOICE LIMITED P.O. BOX 1805-80100 MOMBASA, KENYA.	
MEASUREMENT SITE	SHIMANZI	
MEASUREMENT DATE (S)	25TH FEBRUARY 2023	
REPORT DATE	2 MARCH 2023	
STATUS	FINAL REPORT	





TITLE: BASELINE AMBIENT AIR MEASUREMENT REPORT

REPORT NO: 202314010020

REVISION: 00

#### EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Polucon Services Kenya Limited, a NEMA Designated laboratory, was contracted by ECO CHOICE LIMITED, herein referred to as the client, to carry out Baseline ambient air quality measurement for their proposed Project of Installation & Operation of Thermal Desortion Unit-Hazardous Waste Treatment Facility. Replicate sampling methodology was deployed to get representative data at the time of monitoring. Four monitoring locations were methodologically selected to assess, measure and capture the real time data at the time of monitoring before commencement of the proposed project. Baseline Air Quality Monitoring was done for one hour a weighted time average.

The scope of work was limited to monitoring of Particulate Matter (PM<sub>2.5</sub> & PM<sub>10</sub>), Ozone (O<sub>3</sub>), Sulphur Dioxide (SO<sub>2</sub>), Carbon Monoxide (CO), Nitrogen Dioxide, (NO<sub>2</sub>) and Nitric Oxide (NO), Total Volatile Organic Compounds (TVOCs) and Hydrogen Sulphide (H<sub>2</sub>S). Additionally, weather parameters were recorded for Wind speed, Temperature, Humidity, and Wind direction. The results obtained were correlated to the Environmental Management and Coordination (Air Quality) Regulations, 2014 to determine compliance.

#### Results and Discussion

The table below summarize the results obtained for the Baseline air quality measurements carried out at Shimanzi for the proposed Project of Installation & Operation of Thermal Desortion Unit-Hazardous Waste Treatment Facility.

Table 1-1: Summary of air quality measurement results

Poliutants/ Locations	Particulate Matter PM <sub>23</sub> (µg/m <sup>2</sup> )	Particulate Matter PM m (µg/m²)	Carbon Monoxide CO (ng/m²)	Sulphur Diaxide SO <sub>2</sub> (ug/m <sup>4</sup> )	Nitrogen Diaxide NO <sub>2</sub> ((qg/m <sup>1</sup> )	otal Volatile Organic Compounds	Hydrogen dphide H.S (pg/m <sup>2</sup> )	Одоне (µg/m²)
	Partic Mat PMzzs (t	Partici Matter (PS/1	Carl Monc CO (m	Sult Dio:	Dien NO. (P	Total Volatile Organie Compounds	Hydrogen Sulphide H (µg/m <sup>+</sup> )	(113)
Point I	24	25	2.409	0.110	0.110	48	0.028	0.093
Point II	22	23	2.537	0.024	0.132	32	0.024	0.031
Point I	12	13	2.011	0.010	0.038	22	0.023	0.010
Point IV	13	14	2.006	0.013	0.013	18	0.027	0.009
EMC (Air Quality Regulations, 2014	75 (mg/m³)	100 (μg/m³)	10.0 (mg/m³)	125 (μg/m³)	100 (μg/m³)	600 (μg/m³)	150 (μg/m³)	200 (μg/m³)

As per EMC (Air Quality), Regulations, 2014, First Schedule-Table 1: Ambient Air Quality Colorance bits to proposed project site falls under the Industrial Area as it is located in Shimanzi.

Page iv of 39



TITLE: BASELINE AMBIENT AIR MEASUREMENT REPORT

REPORT NO: 202314010020

REVISION: 00

#### Conclusion and Recommendations

Results for both gaseous and particulate matter parameters complied with EMC (Air Quality) regulation 2014 limits. The baseline forms the basis upon which future data can be compared to assess environmental changes during the construction phase and at the end of the project.

All the particulate matter and gaseous parameters monitored were found to be within the EMC (Air Quality) Regulations, 2014. The particulate matter obtained were mainly from fugitive dust from the nearby industries and the tarmac road. Additionally, the proposed site was bare with loose soil that was easily blown by wind, adding to the concentrations of particulate matter.

The gaseous parameters such as  $SO_2$ ,  $NO_2$  were mainly from exhaust fumes. The Total Volatile Organic Compounds could have been attributed to the industries within which mainly deal with Oil transportation and storage.

#### Recommendations

The baseline monitoring results for both particulate matter and gaseous parameters

During the construction phase of the project, the client should do interval watering to minimize dust pollution, as the soil within the proposed project site is very fine and easily blown by wind. The locomotive sources which will be used should be well serviced and use the right fuel type to minimize emission of exhaust fumes from combustion of fossil fuels. Trucks carrying construction materials should be fully covered to avoid emission of the materials such as cement and sand.

Monitoring of ambient air should be done at least quarterly during the construction phase to monitor the pollutants levels.





TITLE: BASELINE AMBIENT AIR MEASUREMENT REPORT

REPORT NO: 202314010020

REVISION: 00

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

	REPOR	T QA	v/QC	ii
	CLIEN	r RE	PRESENTATIVE	íí
	REPOR	T DI	TAILS	iii
	EXECU	TIVE	SUMMARY	iv
	ABBRE	VIA	TIONS AND ACRONYMS	viii
	LIST O	FTA	BLES	ix
	LIST O	FFI	GURES	ix
1	INT	ROD	UCTION	10
	1.1	Ove	rview	10
	1.2	Sco	pe of work	10
	1.3	Obj	ectives	11
	1.4	Des	cription of the Proposed Project Site	11
	1.5	Мо	nitoring Locations	16
2	ME	тно	DOLOGY	19
	2.1	Мо	nitoring Methods	19
	2.2	Act	ive and Continuous Sampling for gaseous and particulate parameters	19
	2.3	To	ols Equipment and materials used	19
	2.4	Ra	tionale for Monitoring Parameter Selection	20
	2.4	.1	Carbon Monoxide (CO)	20
	2.4	.2	Nitrogen Oxides (NOX)	
	2.4	.3	Particulate Matter	20
	2.4	.4	Sulphur Dioxides	
	2.4	.5	Ozone	2
	2.4	.6	Hydrogen Sulphide	2
	2.4	1.7	Total Volatile Organic Compounds	2
	3 LE	GISL	ATION & GUIDELINES	2
	3.1	Th	e Environmental Management Coordination (Air Quality Regulations) 2014	2
	4 RE		TS	
	4.1	Su	mmary results of air quality monitoring for the selected monitoring locations	2



# TITLE: BASELINE AMBIENT AIR MEASUREMENT REPORT

REPORT NO: 202314010020

4.	2 G	raphical representation & discussion of results	25
	4.2.1	Particulate Matter	25
	4.2.2	Carbon Monoxide	26
	4.2.3	Sulphur Dioxide	27
	4.2.4	Nitrogen Dioxide & Nitrogen oxides	28
	4.2.5	Hydrogen Sulphide	29
	4.2.6	Total Volatile Organic Compounds.	30
5	CONC	LUSION	31
6	Refere	ences	32
7	РНОТ	rographic report	33
AN	NEXES.		39
(	Calibrat	tion certificate	39





TITLE: BASELINE AMBIENT AIR MEASUREMENT REPORT

REPORT NO: 202314010020

REVISION: 00

#### ABBREVIATIONS AND ACRONYMS

**EMC** 

Environmental Management and Co ordination

NEMA

National Environment Management Authority

PSKL

Polucon Services Kenya Limited

Mg/Nm<sup>3</sup>

Milligram per Normal meter cubed

SO<sub>2</sub>

Sulphur Dioxide

CO

Carbon Monoxides

NO

Nitrogen Monoxide

PM

Particulate Matter

NO<sub>2</sub>

Nitrogen Dioxide

**TVOCs** 

**Total Volatile Organic Compounds** 

H2S

Hydrogen Sulphide





TITLE: BASELINE AMBIENT AIR MEASUREMENT REPORT

REPORT NO: 202314010020

REVISION: 00

# LIST OF TABLES

Table 1-1: Summary of air quality measurement results	iv
Table 1-1: Description of monitoring locations	17
Table 3-1: Ambient Air Quality Tolerance Limits	23
Table 4-1: Summary of air quality monitoring results for the four monitoring locations	24
LIST OF FIGURES	
Figure 1: Aerial presentation of monitoring locations	18
Figure 2: Table for the average weather conditions at the time of monitoring	24
Figure 3- Measured particulate (PM <sub>10</sub> & PM <sub>2.5</sub> ) against EMC (Air Quality) Regulations, 2014	25
Figure 4: Measured CO against EMC (Air Quality) Regulations, 2014	26
Figure 5: Measured SO <sub>2</sub> against EMC (Air Quality), Regulations, 2014	27
Figure 6: Measured NO <sub>2</sub> and NO against EMC (Air Quality) Regulations, 2014	28





TITLE: BASELINE AMBIENT AIR MEASUREMENT REPORT

REPORT NO: 202314010010

REVISION: 00

#### 1 INTRODUCTION

#### 1.1 Overview

ECO CHOICE LIMITED contracted Polucon Services Kenya Limited to perform Baseline ambient air measurement for proposed Project of Installation & Operation of Thermal Desortion Unit-Hazardous Waste Treatment Facility. The proposed project site is within Shimanzi area bordered by some industries such as East African Storage and Vivo Energy.

The purpose of the baseline studies is to capture the existing condition within the proposed project site before the commencement of the project activities. The proposed activities will involve construction works, movement of locomotive sources, engineering works, excavations, and land clearing.

Excavations, land clearing, transportation of construction materials will result in emission of dust particles. Most of the locomotive sources will use fossil fuels. Combustion of fossil fuels will result in emission of gaseous parameters such as Sulphur dioxides, Carbon Monoxide and Nitrogen Oxides. Being surrounded by the Oil Companies, the levels of Hydrocarbons in form of Volatile Organic Compounds can affect the ambient air within the project site.

This baseline report will form the basis for future comparisons. Baseline studies are done to get the existing condition while no operation is taking place. Four monitoring locations were selected methodologically selected to get representative data. Replicate sampling was used to cater for changes in meteorological conditions such as wind speed and direction. Temperature and humidity were also monitored at the time of monitoring.

The measurements were carried out on 25th February 2023 at four selected monitoring locations. The following sections of this report details, the scope, objectives, methodologies, legislations, and results of the monitoring exercise carried out at

#### 1.2 Scope of work

The scope of work as agreed with the client involved:

- Conducting baseline ambient air quality measurements at four locations within the proposed project site.
- Collecting data for the following parameters for each site: PM<sub>2.5</sub>, PM<sub>10</sub>, O<sub>3</sub>, SO<sub>2</sub>, CO, NO<sub>2</sub>, TVOCs, H<sub>2</sub>S and NO.
- Correlating the findings to the Environmental Management Coordination (Air Quality), Regulations, 2014.

Utilize the baseline findings to evaluate any potential modifications to the environmental conditions that may occur during the construction phase and offer the completion of the proposed project.

Page 10 of 39



TITLE: BASELINE AMBIENT AIR MEASUREMENT REPORT

REPORT NO: 202314010020

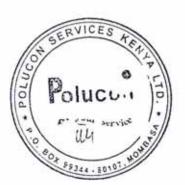
REVISION: 00

#### 1.3 Objectives

- To measure the concentrations of particulates and gaseous parameters at the proposed project site to capture the existing conditions at the time of monitoring.
- To correlate the results with the Environmental Management Coordination (Air Quality Regulations) 2014 to ascertain compliance.
- To document the findings in a comprehensive report that will be used to determine any
  environmental changes during the construction phase of the proposed project.

# 1.4 Description of the Proposed Project Site

Eco Choice Limited is proposing to renovate the Kipevu Sewage Treatment Plant. The proposed project location is in Shimanzi-Mombasa County. The proposed project site is bordered by East Africa Storage, Vivo Energy and Ola Energy. The following sections describes the locations monitored to represent the baseline conditions of the proposed site and its environs. It is also worth noting that, at the time of monitoring, trucks were parked within the proposed project site.





TITLE: BASELINE AMBIENT AIR MEASUREMENT REPORT

REPORT NO: 202314010020

REVISION: 00

**Point I-** The monitoring location situated at the entry of the proposed project site is anticipated to experience the movement of trucks during the construction phase. These trucks will carry construction materials into the project site. Therefore, it was crucial to obtain the existing particulate matter concentrations to establish future correlations during the construction phase, and to identify any environmental changes and the extent of pollution, particularly during the construction phase.

During the monitoring exercise, a few trucks were observed passing within 10 meters of the monitoring location, where a tarmac road is present.



Plate 1-1: Location I





TITLE: BASELINE AMBIENT AIR MEASUREMENT REPORT

REPORT NO: 202314010020

**REVISION: 00** 

**Point II-** The monitoring location situated at the center of the proposed project site was chosen due to the majority of construction activities scheduled to take place at this point, including the receiving of construction materials. The soil within the proposed project site was identified to be fine and loose, which increases its susceptibility to wind erosion. The prevailing wind speed, which moves from the North to the South East, was observed to average 14 km/hr.

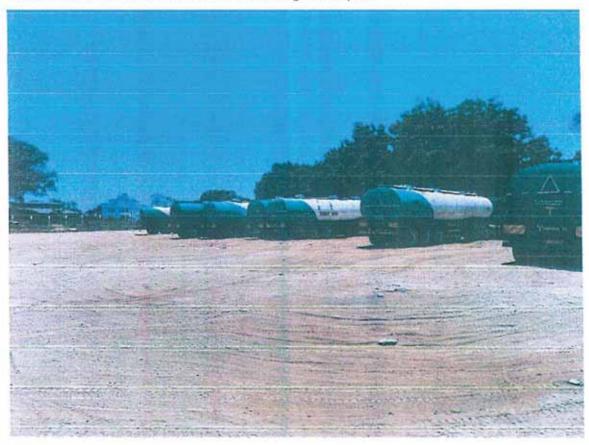


Plate 1-2: Location II





TITLE: BASELINE AMBIENT AIR MEASUREMENT REPORT

REPORT NO: 202314010020

**REVISION: 00** 

**Point III-**This monitoring location is located at the edge of the proposed project site North West of site from Entrance. This monitoring location was selected to capture the boundary concentration so that any emission from the neighbouring industries can be captured and future comparisons can be made during the construction Phase. This monitoring location is bordered Ola Energy and Oil Storage Tanks.

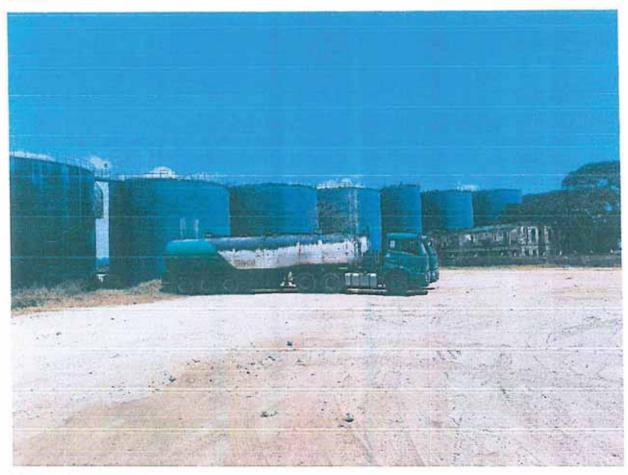


Plate 1-3: Location III





TITLE: BASELINE AMBIENT AIR MEASUREMENT REPORT

REPORT NO: 202314010020

REVISION: 00

**Point IV-**This monitoring location is located at the edge of the proposed project site on the East sides. This monitoring location is bordered by few tall trees and some local hotels. Trucks were parked at the time of monitoring.

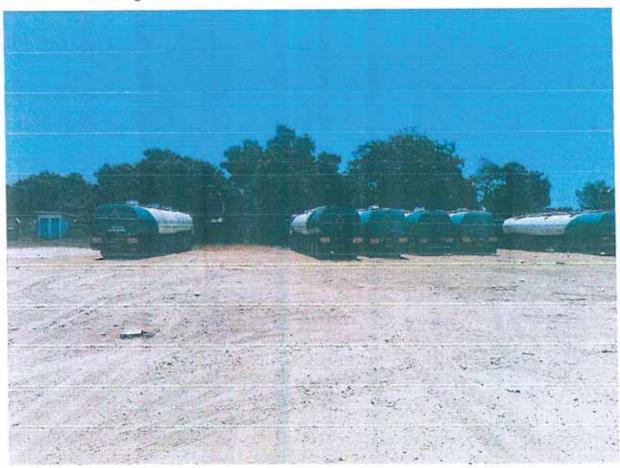


Plate 1-4: Location IV





TITLE: BASELINE AMBIENT AIR MEASUREMENT REPORT

REPORT NO: 202314010020

REVISION: 00

# 1.5 Monitoring Locations

Baseline Ambient air quality monitoring of test parameters was done for one-hour weighted time average for the four monitoring locations at the proposed project site on 25th February 2023 Monitoring locations were selected methodically to represent the Baseline ambient air quality levels sensitive locations.

Table 1-1 and Figure 1-1 overleaf, describes the monitoring locations and indicates their GPS coordinates:





TITLE: BASELINE AMBIENT AIR MEASUREMENT REPORT

REPORT NO: 202314010020

**REVISION: 00** 

ΝĐ	SETE NAME	GPS CO- ORDINATES	DESCRIPTION	ONGOING ACTIVITIES
1	Point I	4°2'36.45"S 39°38'44.46"E"	The study location was situated about 15 meters from the tarmac road. This monitoring was at the Main Entrance of the proposed project site. Trucks were passing at the time of monitoring. Wind speed was 13km/hr moving from North to South East.	<ul> <li>Trucks movement at the tarmac road</li> <li>Normal operations from the neighbouring Industries.</li> <li>Trucks parking within the proposed project site</li> <li>This monitoring location is bordered by Vivo Energy and East Africa Storage</li> </ul>
2	Point II	4°2'35.12"S 39°38'43.69"E	This was done at the centre of the proposed project—site. Truck parking at the time of monitoring. Wind speed was 14km/hr moving from North to South East.	Trucks parking at the time of monitoring.
3	Point III	4°2'35.41"S 39°38'44.95"E	This Monitoring location was located at the edge of the Proposed Project site on the North West. Wind speed was 16km/hr moving from North to South	was selected at the edge of the proposed project location on the North West. This location is bordered by storage
4	Point IV	4°2'33.39"S 39°38'43.95"E	This monitoring location is located at the edge of the proposed project site on the East sides. Local Hotels borders this point. Wind speed was 15km/hr moving from North to South	around the local eateries





TITLE: BASELINE AMBIENT AIR MEASUREMENT REPORT

REPORT NO: 202314010020



Figure 1: Aerial presentation of monitoring locations Source: Google Earth, 2023





TITLE: BASELINE AMBIENT AIR MEASUREMENT REPORT

REPORT NO: 202314010020

REVISION: 00

#### 2 METHODOLOGY

### 2.1 Monitoring Methods

Baseline ambient air quality measurement methodologies vary depending on parameters (analyte of interest) to be monitored as well at the set objectives of the monitoring. Its fundamental that real time and accurate data is collected so that the reported findings can form the basis upon which decision making and environmental audit of project activities can be made. This data can particularly be desirable for air quality effect assessments involving modelling since it enables modelled concentrations for the monitored parameters. This process enables greater confidence to be placed in model predictions.

# 2.2 Active and Continuous Sampling for gaseous and particulate parameters

Sampling of gases was done using an Instrumex AQM 910 series. Based on advanced sensor technology, the AQM series integrates the main ambient gases and meteorological parameters.

Temperature was measured by way of a highly accurate Air Chip 3000 while humidity was measured using a capacitive humidity sensor (accuracy < 0.8 % / 0.1 K). In order to keep the effects of external influences (e.g. solar radiation) as low as possible, the sensors are located in a ventilated housing with radiation protection.

Measurements for Nitrogen Oxides, Carbon monoxide and Sulfur dioxide was done using the gas sensitive electrochemical methods of active and continuous sampling. The gas sensitive electrochemical sensors generate nano-amp currents proportional to the gas concentration. AQM uses low noise electronics to capture these signals resulting in low detection levels.

Ozone and Carbon Monoxide were measured using a gas sensitive semiconductor sensor. The sensor uses proprietary sensing material, built-in automatic baseline correction and interference rejection. This combination results in ppb resolution and a highly linear response.

The AQM has a laser particle counter (LPC) for Particulate Matter (PM)measurements. It uses optimized signal processing using low noise electronics, it has algorithms that are added to correct for interferences, e.g., humidity. The equipment was mounted at about 1 – 2 M above the ground surface.

#### 2.3 Tools Equipment and materials used

Below is the equipment used during air monitoring survey:

- Instrumex AQM 910 series
- Geographic Positioning System (GPS)
- Digital camera
- Calibration certificates





TITLE: BASELINE AMBIENT AIR MEASUREMENT REPORT

REPORT NO: 202314010020

**REVISION: 00** 

#### 2.4 Rationale for Monitoring Parameter Selection

#### 2.4.1 Carbon Monoxide (CO)

Carbon monoxide is a colourless, non-irritant, odorless and tasteless toxic gas. It is produced by the incomplete combustion of carbonaceous fuels such as wood, petrol, coal, natural gas and kerosene. Combustion of fossil fuels such as diesel results in the emission of Carbon Monoxide as a byproduct. At the time of monitoring, less movement of trucks was observed especially at the tarmac road on your way to East African Storage. Being a baseline report, no operational activity was taking place at the time of monitoring within the proposed project site besides the trucks which were parked.

Possible sources of Carbon Monoxide anticipated to occur during the construction phase is emission from exhaust fumes from the locomotive's sources such as trucks, combustion from stationary sources such as generators.

#### 2.4.2 Nitrogen Oxides (NOX)

The oxides of nitrogen  $(NO_x)$  comprise nitric oxide (NO) and Nitrogen Dioxide  $(NO_2)$ , which are gases produced from natural sources, motor vehicles and other fuel burning processes. Nitric oxide is colourless and is oxidized in the atmosphere to form nitrogen dioxide. Nitrogen dioxide has an odour and is an acidic and highly corrosive gas that can affect our health and environment.

Natural sources include volcanoes, oceans, biological decay, and lightning strikes.

At the time of monitoring, the possible primary sources could be emission from the trucks and fugitive gases from the neighbouring industries.

#### 2.4.3 Particulate Matter

Particulate matter refers to is small particles that are classified as PM  $_{10}$ , PM  $_{2.5}$  or PM  $_{0.1}$  depending on their size. These particles have a diameter of less than 10  $\mu$ m, 2.5  $\mu$ m and 0.1  $\mu$ m respectively; particles smaller than 0.1  $\mu$ m are also called ultrafine particles (UFPs). There is a natural concentration of PM in the atmosphere that consists of marine salt or pollen, but it is enhanced by various human activities such as the burning of fuels or the handling of goods. The combustion of diesel and heavy fuel oil leads to a high amount of PM emissions. PM also develops when certain pollutants meet other substances.

The smaller the particles, the worse the effect on human health. Inhalation of inhalable particulate matter pose a great health risk. These tiny particles get into the lungs and are small enough to pass through tissues and enter the blood stream. They can then trigger inflammations which eventually cause heart and lung failures.

At the time of monitoring, the primary sources of particulate matter could have been attributed to the truck's movements, dispersion of dust from the loose soils within the proposed project site.



Page 20 of 39



TITLE: BASELINE AMBIENT AIR MEASUREMENT REPORT

REPORT NO: 202314010020

**REVISION: 00** 

The anticipated sources of particulate dust during the construction phase could be resulted by excavations works, earth works, movement of locomotives sources, transportation of construction materials such as and cement.

#### 2.4.4 Sulphur Dioxides

Sulphur dioxide is a colorless gas with a strong choking odor. Sulphur dioxide is produced mainly from the combustion of fossil fuels that contain Sulphur, such as coal and oil (e.g., coal being burnt in a home fireplace for heating and diesel-powered vehicles). Sulphur dioxide is also produced from some industrial processes (e.g. such as natural gas and petroleum extraction, oil refining, and metal processing. fertilizer manufacturing, Aluminium smelting and steel making). Other examples of sources include motor vehicles, locomotives, ships, and off-road diesel equipment that are operated with fuels that contain high levels of sulfur. In nature, they are also released during volcanic activity and from geothermal fields. They have harmful effects on the human body, as they stimulate nasal and throat nerves causing respiratory problems especially in asthmatic individuals.

#### 2.4.5 Ozone

Ozone is a highly oxidative compound formed in the lower atmosphere from gases (originating to a large extent from anthropogenic sources) by photochemistry driven by solar radiation. Owing to its highly reactive chemical properties, ozone is harmful to vegetation, materials, and human health. In the troposphere, ozone is also an efficient greenhouse gas. A small amount of ozone does occur naturally at ground level. Most of the ozone that is found near the ground comes from vehicle exhaust and emissions from factories, power plants, and refineries. Elevated exposures to ozone can affect sensitive vegetation and ecosystems, including forests, parks, wildlife refuges and wilderness areas. Ozone can harm sensitive vegetation during the growing season.

#### 2.4.6 Hydrogen Sulphide

Hydrogen sulfide (H<sub>2</sub>S) is a colourless gas, soluble in various liquids including water and alcohol. It can be formed under conditions of deficient oxygen, in the presence of organic material and sulfate. Most of the atmospheric hydrogen sulfide has natural origins. Hydrogen sulfide occurs around sulfur springs and lakes and is an air contaminant in geothermally active areas. Saline marshes can also produce sulfide.

Human activities can release naturally occurring hydrogen sulfide into ambient air. In industry, hydrogen sulfide can be formed whenever elemental sulfur or sulfur-containing compounds come into contact with organic materials at high temperatures. Hydrogen sulfide is formed, for instance, during coke production, in viscose rayon production, in waste-water treatment plants, in wood pulp



TITLE: BASELINE AMBIENT AIR MEASUREMENT REPORT

REPORT NO: 202314010020

REVISION: 00

production using the sulfate method, in sulfur extraction processes, in oil refining and in the tanning industry.

## 2.4.7 Total Volatile Organic Compounds

Total Volatile Organic Compounds as the group of compounds are not generally used. Total Volatile Organic Compounds is a grouping of a wide range of organic chemicals compounds to simplify reporting when these are present in the ambient air or emissions. These are compounds based on the carbon chains or rings with a vapour pressure greater than 0.001kP at 293.a5 Kelvin. Total Volatile Organic Compounds are produced from a wide range of industrial processes. Significant sources are processes producing or using solvents, paints or use of chemicals. Petrol refining, fuel storage and the manufacturing industry, including machinery, chemical products, wood products, plastic products, oil, fat, petroleum and coal products.

The proposed project site is located in Shimanzi where majority of the neighbouring Industries deal with storage and transportation of fossil fuels such as Vivo Energy, Ola Energy and East African Storage. At the time of monitoring, Oil transportation Trucks were parked at the proposed monitoring location.





TITLE: BASELINE AMBIENT AIR MEASUREMENT REPORT

REPORT NO: 202314010020

REVISION: 00

#### 3 LEGISLATION & GUIDELINES

#### 3.1 The Environmental Management Coordination (Air Quality Regulations) 2014

The Kenya Air Quality Regulations 2014 impose limit values as detailed in the SPECIAL ISSUE Kenya Gazette Supplement No.41, Legislative Supplement No.15, Legal Notice No. 34, compliance with the objectives (prevention, control, and abatement of air pollution to ensure clean and healthy ambient air) is a legal requirement in Kenya. Statutory requirements relevant to this study **FIRST SCHEDULE** are detailed in Table 3-1.

Table 3-1: Ambient Air Quality Tolerance Limits

Pol	lutant	Time weighted Average						
			industrial area	Residential, Rural & Other area	Controlled areas***			
1	Sulphur Oxides (SOx)	24 hours**	125 μg/m <sup>3</sup>	80 μg/m³	30 μg/m <sup>3</sup>			
2	Oxides of Nitrogen (NOx)	24 hours	150 μg/m³	80 μg/m³	30 μg/m <sup>3</sup>			
3	Nitrogen Dioxide	24 hours	100 μg/m <sup>3</sup>	0.1 ppm	*			
4	Respirable particulate matter (<10 µg/m³) (RPM)	24 hours**	150μg/Nm³	100μg/Nm³	75μg/Nm³			
5	PM <sub>2.5</sub>	24 hours	75 μg/m <sup>3</sup>	3	,			
6	Carbon monoxide / carbon dioxide	1 Hour	10.0 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	4.0 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	2.0 mg/m <sup>3</sup>			
7	Hydrogen Sulphide	24 hours**	150 μg/m <sup>3</sup>					
8	Non-methane hydrocarbons	Instant peak	700 ppb					
9	Total VOC	24 hours**	600 μg/m <sup>3</sup>	127				
7	Ozone	1 hour	200 μg/m <sup>3</sup>	0.12 ppm	-			

The proposed project site falls under the Industrial Zone as per Table 3-1 according to the EMC (Air Quality), Regulations, 2014 being located at Shimanzi area which is designated to be an Industrial Area.





TITLE: BASELINE AMBIENT AIR MEASUREMENT REPORT

REPORT NO: 202314010020

REVISION: 00

# 4 RESULTS

This section below summarizes the results of air quality monitoring for the two monitoring locations.

Politients/ Locations	Parterdate Matter (Me, c (Mg/m <sup>1</sup> )	Particulate Matter Phin (199/104)	Cathon Menneside CO ( mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Solphur Diexide SO-Upf/m?	Nitrogen Enemide May (pg/m*)	Total Volutile th guile Contpounds	Hydrolgen Sulpaide ILS [HR/m²]	Охане (р.д/т.)
Point I	24	25	2.409	0.110	0.110	48	0.028	0.093
Point li	22	23	2.537	0.024	0.132	32	0.024	0.031
Point I	12	13	2.011	0.010	0.038	22	0.023	0.010
Point IV	13	14	2.006	0.013	0.013	18	0.027	0.009
EMC (Air Quality Regulations, 2014	75 (mg/m³)	100 (μg/m³)	10.0 (mg/m³)	125 (μg/m³)	100 (μg/m³)	600 (μg/m³)	150 (μg/m³)	200 (μg/m³)

4.1 Summary results of air quality monitoring for the selected monitoring locations
Table 4-1: Summary of air quality monitoring results for the four monitoring locations

Figure 2: Table for the average weather conditions at the time of monitoring

Monitoring location	Temperature	Humidity	Wind Speed/Direction
Point I	32.4 °C	53.4%	13km/ hr North to S.E
Point II	31.9°C	55.5%	14km/hr North to S.E
Point III	32.2	55%	16km/hr North to South
Point IV	32.3 °C	56%	15km/hr North to South





TITLE: BASELINE AMBIENT AIR MEASUREMENT REPORT

REPORT NO: 202314010020

REVISION: 00

# 4.2 Graphical representation & discussion of results

#### 4.2.1 Particulate Matter

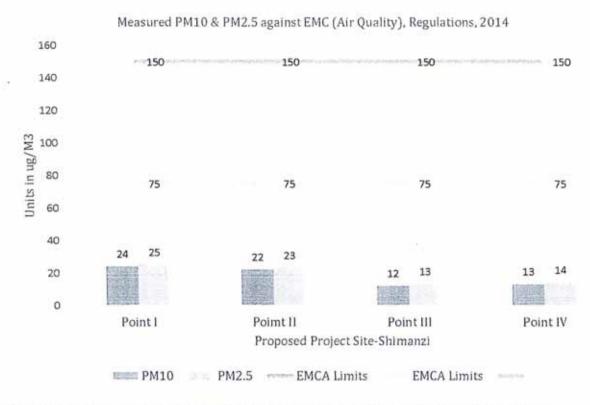


Figure 3- Measured particulate (PM10 & PM 2.5) against EMC (Air Quality) Regulations, 2014

Baseline ambient air quality monitoring was done for four selected monitoring location at the proposed project site. The purpose of the baseline ambient air quality was to assess, measure and record the real time existing data before the commencements of the proposed project site.

All the monitoring location had Particulate Matter (PM10 & PM2.5) within the EMC (Air Quality), Regulations, 2014. The primary sources of particulate dust could be fugitive dust blown by wind, emission from nearby industries and the exhaust emission from the trucks.

Monitoring location I had higher concentration of Particulate Matter (PM01 & PM2.5), at the time of monitoring due to the nearby tarmac where trucks were passing. At the centre of the proposed project site had the second highest due to the fine soil blown by wind. Point three had the lowest concentration of Particulate Matter compared to the other three.





TITLE: BASELINE AMBIENT AIR MEASUREMENT REPORT

REPORT NO: 202314010020

REVISION: 00

#### 4.2.2 Carbon Monoxide

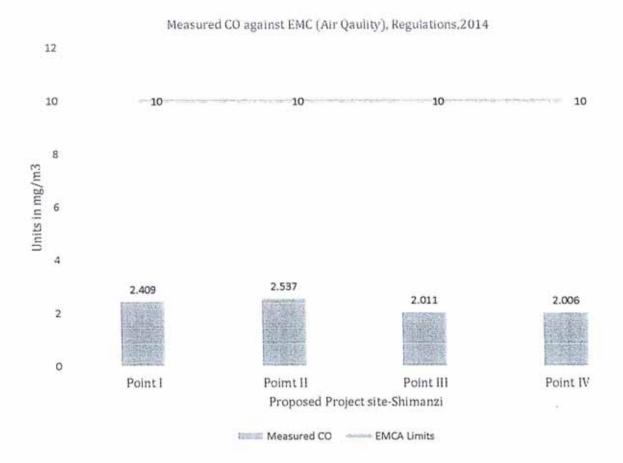


Figure 4: Measured CO against EMC (Air Quality) Regulations, 2014

Baseline ambient air quality monitoring was done for four selected monitoring locations. All the four-monitoring location had Carbon Monoxide Concentrations within the EMC (Air Quality), Regulations, 2014 at the time of monitoring.

Monitoring location II had the highest Carbon Monoxide concentration at the time of monitoring followed by Point, then Point III and Point IV had the least concentrations.

Carbon Monoxide is mainly a by-product of combustion of fossil fuels. Most industries use fossil fuel as energy source. The proposed project site being in the industrial area of Shimanzi, fugitive emission from the industries could be the main source with some percentages at the monitoring location I could have been attributed to the nearby tarmac road where trucks were passing at the time of monitoring.

Page 26 of 39



TITLE: BASELINE AMBIENT AIR MEASUREMENT REPORT

REPORT NO: 202314010020

REVISION: 00

# 4.2.3 Sulphur Dioxide

Measured SO2 against EMC (Air Quality), Regulations, 2014

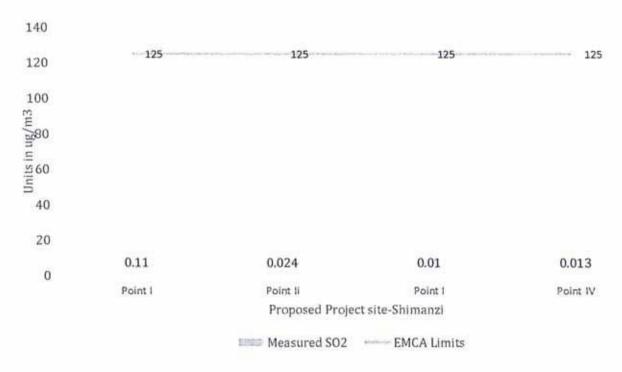


Figure 5: Measured SO2 against EMC (Air Quality), Regulations, 2014

Baseline ambient air quality monitored was done for all the four selected monitoring locations. All the monitoring location had very low concentration of Sulphur dioxide at the time of monitoring.

All the monitoring locations had Sulphur dioxide within the EMC (Air Quality), Regulations, 2014. Due no movement of locomotives sources within the proposed project site, the Sulphur dioxide obtained were very low.





TITLE: BASELINE AMBIENT AIR MEASUREMENT REPORT

REPORT NO: 202314010020

REVISION: 00

# 4.2.4 Nitrogen Dioxide & Nitrogen oxides

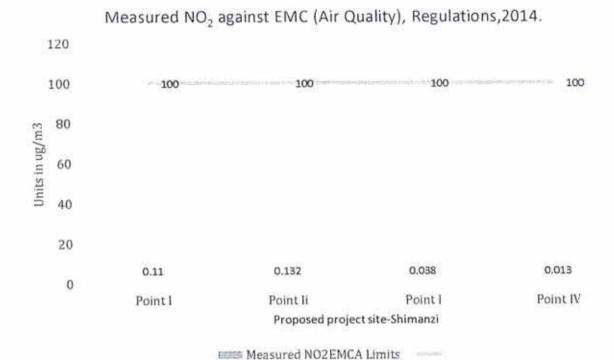


Figure 6: Measured NO₂ and NO against EMC (Air Quality) Regulations, 2014

Very low concentration of Nitrogen dioxides was recorded at the time of monitoring. All the four monitoring locations had Nitrogen dioxides within the EMC (Air Quality), Regulations at the time of monitoring.



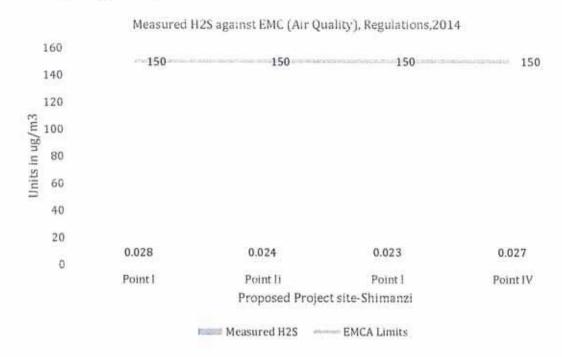


TITLE: BASELINE AMBIENT AIR MEASUREMENT REPORT

REPORT NO: 202314010020

REVISION: 00

#### 4.2.5 Hydrogen Sulphide



Very low concentrations of Hyrdogen sulphide were recorded at the time of monitoring. All the four monitoring locations had concentrations levels with the EMC (Air Quality), Regulations, 2014 at the time of monitoring.



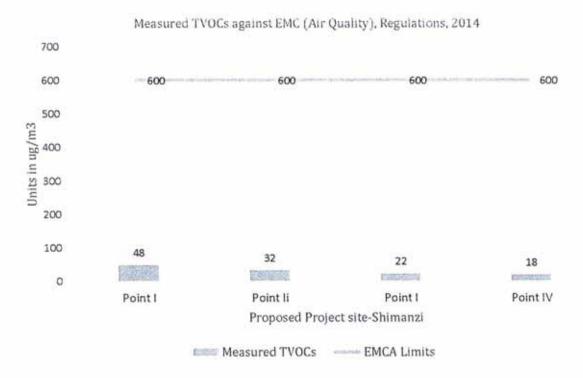


TITLE: BASELINE AMBIENT AIR MEASUREMENT REPORT

REPORT NO: 202314010020

REVISION: 00

# 4.2.6 Total Volatile Organic Compounds.



Baseline ambient air quality monitoring was done for four monitoring locations to assess the existing concentration for the Total Volatile Organic Compounds before the commencement of the proposed project.

TVOCs were recorded at all the four monitoring locations, being higher at Point I (Near the proposed project Entrance). This location is bordered by VEVO Energy and East African Storage. Location II had slighter higher concentration than Location III & IV but lower comapred toloation I.

The oil trucks which were parked within the proposed project site could have contributed to the concentrations obtained. Total volatile Organic Compounds being high volatile, they could have been escaping from the tanks at the time of monitoring.

All the monitoring locations had TVOCs concentrations within the EMC (Air Quality), Regulations, 2014 at the time of monitoring.





TITLE: BASELINE AMBIENT AIR MEASUREMENT REPORT

REPORT NO: 202314010020

REVISION: 00

#### 5 CONCLUSION

Baseline Ambient air quality measurement was conducted at Shimanzi, which is the proposed location for the project, at four selected monitoring locations. During the monitoring, both Particulate Matter (PM<sub>10</sub> & PM<sub>2.5</sub>) and gaseous parameters were measured to establish the existing environmental conditions before the commencement of the project activities. This baseline study report will be incorporated into the Environmental Impact Assessment and will serve as a benchmark for detecting any environmental changes during the construction phase. The baseline study was conducted while no operations were taking place within the proposed project site.

Based on the findings, all the Particulate Matter (PM<sub>10</sub> & PM<sub>2.5</sub>) and gaseous parameters that were monitored met the requirements of the EMC (Air Quality) Regulations, 2014. However, it is possible that the results were influenced by the activities of neighboring industries and the movement of locomotives such as trucks during the monitoring period. Additionally, meteorological conditions such as wind speed and direction could have affected the dispersion of both particulate matter and gaseous parameters during the monitoring period.





TITLE: BASELINE AMBIENT AIR MEASUREMENT REPORT

REPORT NO: 202314010020

**REVISION: 00** 

# 6 REFERENCES

1. Environmental Management Coordination (Air Quality) Regulations 2014



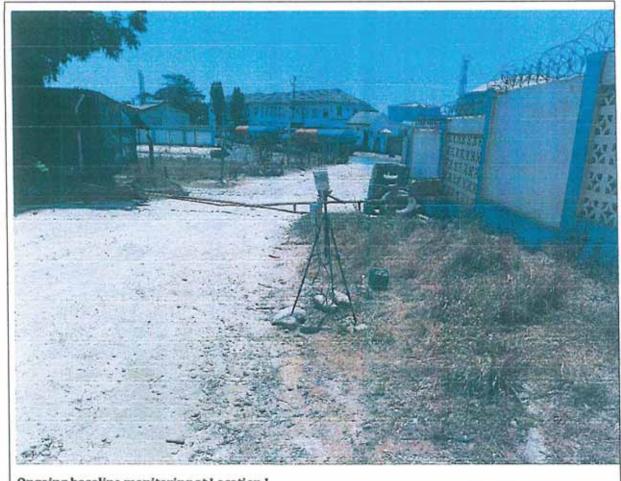


TITLE: BASELINE AMBIENT AIR MEASUREMENT REPORT

REPORT NO: 202314010020

REVISION: 00

# 7 PHOTOGRAPHIC REPORT









TITLE: BASELINE AMBIENT AIR MEASUREMENT REPORT

REPORT NO: 202314010020



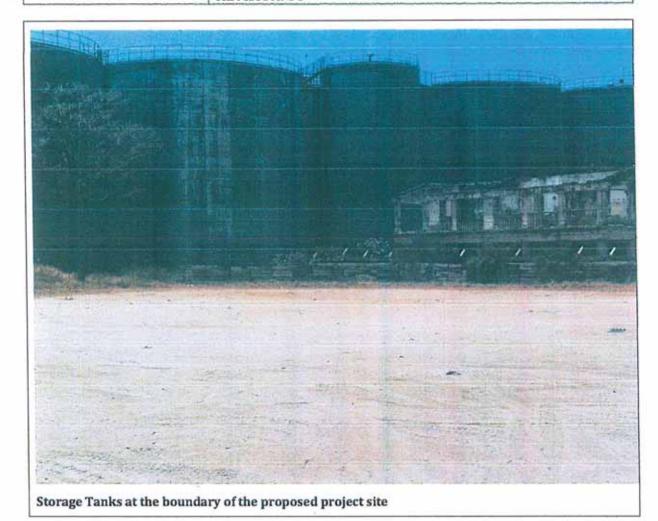
Baseline monitoring at Location III





TITLE: BASELINE AMBIENT AIR MEASUREMENT REPORT

REPORT NO: 202314010020







TITLE: BASELINE AMBIENT AIR MEASUREMENT REPORT

REPORT NO: 202314010020



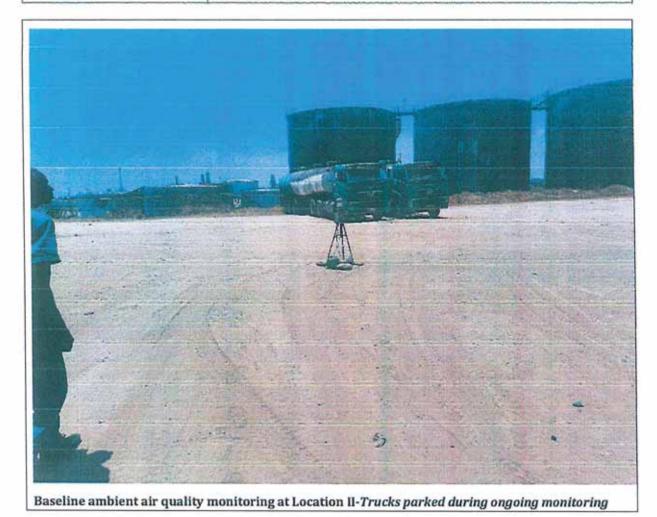
Truck passing during ongoing monitoring at location I





TITLE: BASELINE AMBIENT AIR MEASUREMENT REPORT

REPORT NO: 202314010020

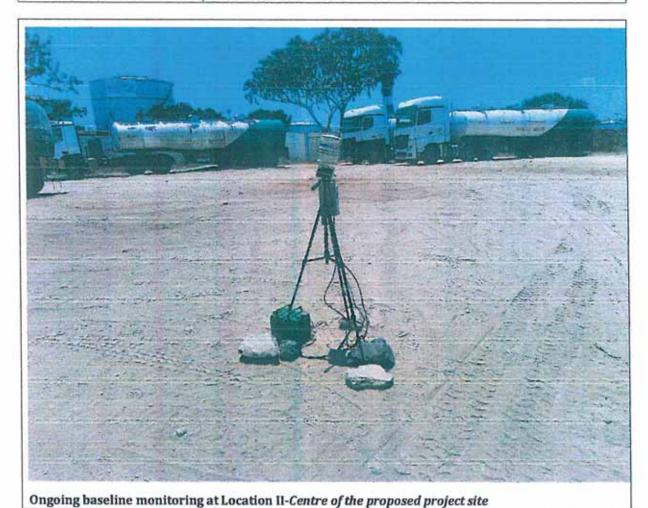






TITLE: BASELINE AMBIENT AIR MEASUREMENT REPORT

REPORT NO: 202314010020







TITLE: BASELINE AMBIENT AIR MEASUREMENT REPORT

REPORT NO: 202314010020

REVISION: 00

# ANNEXES Calibration certificate





# **TEST CERTIFICATE FOR AQM-900**

Certificate No: AQM900/22-23/RC/645

Name of the Client

. M/s. Polucon Services (K) Limited, Kenya

Model No.

: AQM-900

Scrial No.

12183

Date of Testing (DD/MM/YYYY)

: 27/06/2022

Sr. #	Parameters	Value on Device Under Test	Standard Value	Deviation	Remarks	
		(a)	(b)	(a)-(b)		
1	Temperature in "C	26.5	26.6	-0.1	Acceptable	
2	Humidity in %	30.4	29.9	0.5	Acceptable	
3	PM2.5 ; in µg/m <sup>2</sup>	97.0	98.0	-1.0	Acceptable	
4	PM10 · in µg/m³	66.0	65.0	1.0	Acceptable	
5	CO: in mg/m <sup>3</sup>	1.928	1 931	-0 003	Acceptable	
6	SO; in mg/m	0.100	0 099	0.001	Acceptable	
7	NO <sub>2</sub> : in mg/m <sup>5</sup>	0.006	0.005	0.001	Acceptable	
8	O <sub>3</sub> ; in mg/m <sup>2</sup>	0.090	0.088	0.002	Acceptable	
9	NO : in mg/m <sup>3</sup>	0.031	0.032	-0.001	Acceptable	
10	H25:0-139 mg/m3	0.074	0.076	0.002	Acceptable	

Remark. The average deviation in the above test has been found to be within acceptable limits as per standards

Certificate Prepared by:

Naeem K

Certificate Checked by

Radhesnyam K

Factory Certificate Stamp







39344 - 80107

